# GLOBAL KOSZUL DUALITY 

M. BOOTH AND A. LAZAREV


#### Abstract

We construct a monoidal model structure on the category of all curved coalgebras and show that it is Quillen equivalent, via the extended bar-cobar adjunction, to another model structure we construct on the category of curved algebras. When the coalgebras under consideration are conilpotent and the algebras are dg, i.e. uncurved, this corresponds to the ordinary dg Koszul duality of Positselski and Keller-Lefèvre. As an application we construct global noncommutative moduli spaces for flat connections on vector bundles, holomorphic structures on almost complex vector bundles, dg modules over a dg algebra, objects in a dg category, and others.


## Contents

1. Introduction ..... 2
1.1. Organisation of the paper ..... 5
1.2. Acknowledgements ..... 5
1.3. Notation ..... 5
2. The bar-cobar adjunction ..... 6
2.1. Pseudocompact algebras ..... 6
2.2. The bar and cobar constructions ..... 6
2.3. Maurer-Cartan elements ..... 7
2.4. Curved (co)algebras ..... 8
2.5. Curved bar and cobar constructions ..... 9
2.6. Limits and colimits ..... 10
2.7. Maurer-Cartan dg categories ..... 11
3. Higher homotopy for simplicial sets and curved (co)algebras ..... 12
3.1. Simplicial sets ..... 13
3.2. Algebras ..... 15
3.3. Coalgebras ..... 18
4. Categories of twisted (co)modules and 3-homotopies ..... 19
4.1. Twisted modules ..... 19
4.2. Restriction and induction as a Quillen adjunction ..... 20
4.3. Twisted comodules ..... 21
4.4. Corestriction and coinduction as a Quillen adjunction ..... 23
4.5. Convolution algebras and II-Morita equivalences ..... 24
5. Maurer-Cartan elements and associated dg categories ..... 26
5.1. DG categories of maps ..... 28
6. Maurer-Cartan equivalences ..... 29
6.1. Maurer-Cartan equivalences and dg categories ..... 31
6.2. Maurer-Cartan equivalences for dg algebras and coalgebras ..... 32
7. Strong cofibrations ..... 33
7.1. Saturation ..... 35
7.2. Conilpotent extensions ..... 37
7.3. Structure theory for curved semisimple algebras ..... 40
2020 Mathematics Subject Classification. 14A30, 18N40, 18D20, 18M70.
Key words and phrases. DG categories, model categories, enriched categories, bar construction, cobar construction, moduli spaces, simplicial sets.
This work was partially supported by EPSRC grant EP/T029455/1.
8. Strong fibrations ..... 43
9. The MC model structures ..... 49
9.1. Monoidal properties ..... 52
9.2. Fibrations and generating sets ..... 56
9.3. Sliced model structures ..... 58
9.4. Categorical Koszul duality ..... 60
9.5. Enrichment over dg categories ..... 63
10. Moduli problems ..... 65
10.1. MC stacks ..... 65
10.2. MC stacks over different bases ..... 68
10.3. Deformation theory ..... 69
10.4. Noncommutative moduli spaces ..... 71
10.5. Tangent spaces ..... 73
10.6. Examples ..... 74
References ..... 76

## 1. Introduction

Koszul duality is a phenomenon occurring across a wide range of subfields of algebra, geometry and homotopy theory. Its earliest manifestation goes back to the work of Quillen on rational homotopy theory Qui69 and takes the form of a Quillen equivalence between categories of differential graded (dg) Lie algebras and cocommutative dg coalgebras, under moderately severe grading restrictions. These restrictions were removed much later in an influential work of Hinich Hin01. Hinich's breakthrough was the realisation that the correct notion of a weak equivalence on the coalgebra side is not that of quasi-isomorphism, but a finer notion which implies quasiisomorphism but is not implied by it. Hinich's approach to Koszul duality underpins the modern approach to deformation theory, cf. GLST20 for an elementary introduction to this circle of ideas.

The next important development came with the work Lef03 of B. Keller's student K. Lefèvre, cf. also Kel03 for an overview. This was an associative analogue of Hinich's work and it had an important addition of the module-comodule level Koszul duality. The modern definitive treatment of associative Koszul duality belongs to Positselski Pos11 who formulated the theory in a more general framework than Lefèvre and corrected some inaccuracies present in Lefèvre's thesis. An updated survey containing interesting bits of a truly complicated history of the subject is given in Pos23.

In the present paper we are interested in developing further, and hopefully deeper, our understanding of associative Koszul duality. As explained in the papers Pos23, Pos11 mentioned above, there is an equivalence of $\infty$-categories (or, more precisely, Quillen equivalence of model categories) between the categories of associative algebras and associative coalgebras. Though there are no grading restrictions (present in Quillen's work), there are still some significant caveats:
(1) The dg algebras under consideration are arbitrary, however the corresponding coalgebras are conilpotent, which is a severe restriction indeed;
(2) If the dg algebras under consideration are not augmented, then their Koszul dual coalgebras are not dg but curved; however there is no corresponding theory where algebras are curved and coalgebras are not coaugmented;
(3) Weak equivalences of dg algebras are quasi-isomorphisms; however for (curved or not) coalgebras the corresponding notion is very different from a quasi-isomorphism, and has no easy intrinsic definition.
These issues lead one to seek a more general version of Koszul duality where they are not present. Another motivation is the desire to have a theory on which to base the study of global
moduli spaces (as opposed to deformations over a local base). In fact, this turns out to be closely related to the point (1) above.

One indication that a more general theory exists was present already in Pos11, Section 6.7] where Koszul duality was established between comodules over a nonconilpotent (curved) coalgebra and modules over its cobar construction. However, obtaining a symmetric result involving a bar construction was not possible at the time of writing of op.cit. simply because the ordinary bar construction of a dg algebra is manifestly conilpotent. A key new ingredient was, therefore, the nonconilpotent extended bar construction of [AJ13]. Indeed, using this notion, the symmetric result alluded to above was obtained in [GL21].

There is still a long distance between the results of |GL21] and a full-fledged Koszul duality between ( dg or curved) algebras and (dg or curved) coalgebras. The other missing key ingredient is the appropriate definition of a weak equivalence for algebras and coalgebras. We understand by now that the familiar notion of a quasi-isomorphism is inadequate for coalgebras, but it has now stopped working for algebras as well (e.g. because we need to include curved algebras in our theory, but also because the extended bar construction does not preserve quasi-isomorphisms when the latter make sense).

In the present work we construct a Quillen equivalence (dubbed 'global Koszul duality') between curved algebras and curved coalgebras which is free of the issues listed above (and which are attributes of ordinary, or 'local', Koszul duality). We call weak equivalences in the categories of curved algebras and coalgebras Maurer-Cartan (or MC) equivalences because they are closely related to Maurer-Cartan elements and related dg categories. An MC equivalence is not directly comparable to a quasi-isomorphism since the latter notion is ill-defined for curved (co)algebras. In the uncurved case however, it is strictly finer than a quasi-isomorphism.

More precisely, our main results are as follows:
(1) We construct a left proper combinatorial model structure on curved coalgebras cuCog * (modified by adding the final object) where the weak equivalences are the MC equivalences and the cofibrations are the injective maps (Theorem 9.8). All objects in this model structure are cofibrant. This model structure is monoidal (Theorem 9.11).
(2) We construct a right proper combinatorial model structure on the category $\mathbf{c u A l g} \boldsymbol{g}_{\varnothing}$ of initialised curved algebras where the weak equivalences are the MC equivalences and the fibrations are the strong fibrations, a certain subclass of surjective maps. Every curved algebra is fibrant. This model category is enriched over $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ (Theorem 9.18). This is contained in Theorems $9.6,9.7$, and 9.21 below. A slight asymmetry with the coalgebra case is that not all surjections are model-theoretic fibrations.
(3) There is a Quillen equivalence between the model structures of (1) and (2), induced by the bar-cobar adjunction. This is contained in Theorem 9.9 below.

As an aside, note that there is a philosophical similarity between global Koszul duality and the Quillen equivalence relating topological spaces and simplicial sets; here coalgebras are viewed as analogous to simplicial sets and algebras to topological spaces.

Since the result above concerns curved algebras and non-augmented coalgebras, it is not directly comparable with local Koszul duality. To make a comparison, one should restrict it to the undercategories of $\mathbf{k}$, the ground field. Then we obtain Quillen equivalences between the category of dg algebras (albeit still with MC equivalences, a stronger relation than quasiisomorphism) and coaugmented curved coalgebras. There is a further coreflective Quillen adjunction relating this Quillen equivalence to local Koszul duality (Proposition 9.31). Somewhat imprecisely, one can say that global Koszul duality becomes local Koszul duality when restricted to conilpotent coalgebras.

In a similar way, global Koszul duality, when restricted to pointed coalgebras, becomes the categorical Koszul duality of HL22b, see Theorem 9.39 below. One informal and surprising consequence of it is that the homotopy category of small dg categories is a coreflective subcategory of the homotopy category of curved algebras. Under this correspondence, dg algebras correspond to dg categories with a distinguished object.

An important invariant of a dg algebra is its derived category; it is well-known that two quasi-isomorphic dg algebras have equivalent derived categories. There is also the notion of a derived category of the second kind, cf. [Pos23, Chapter 7]. Of greatest relevance for global Koszul duality is the compactly generated derived category of the second kind, cf. [GL21]. It can be defined for a dg algebra but also for a curved algebra (which does not have an ordinary derived category). We show that two MC equivalent curved algebras have equivalent compactly generated derived categories of the second kind, cf. Corollary 6.6. This leads one to take up the study of derived Morita equivalences of the second kind; the associated model structures appear to be an interesting problem for future work. The notion of an MC equivalence should also be relevant to the study of categories of matrix factorisations, cf. Dyc11], since these categories are formed by $\mathbb{Z} / 2$-graded twisted modules and so are invariant under MC equivalences (cf. Remark 6.7).

Our main application is the construction of homotopy invariant moduli spaces in various situations. The prototypical example, to which any other moduli space considered here is reduced, is the moduli space of MC elements in a given curved algebra. Two MC equivalent curved algebras have isomorphic moduli of MC elements, essentially by definition. Note that these moduli are not quasi-isomorphism invariant, even when the notion of quasi-isomorphism makes sense (i.e. for dg algebras). We introduce the notion of an MC stack, which is, roughly speaking, a functor on the category of finite dimensional curved algebras with values in an $\infty$ category that preserves finite homotopy limits. We consider two main examples of MC stacks - those taking values in simplicial sets sSet and in dg categories dgCat. In the latter case we call them noncommutative moduli spaces. We prove a representability result stating that any MC stack is representable by a curved coalgebra (or equivalently a pseudocompact curved algebra), cf. Corollary 10.5 and Proposition 10.19 . Since a curved coalgebra corresponds, by global Koszul duality, to a curved algebra, one can also say that any MC stack is controlled by a curved algebra, which is the formalism often seen in the deformation theory literature. We also give a definition of the tangent space to a MC stack, and compute some examples. Our treatment of tangent spaces roughly follows Lurie's in Lur11a.

When restricted to the category of finite dimensional local dg algebras, we obtain a notion of derived deformation functor that is essentially equivalent to Lurie's notion of a noncommutative formal moduli problem (cf. [Lur11a, Section 3.2]); more precisely, our theory is a nonconnective version of Lurie's. Among global moduli problems that can be handled by MC stacks is the moduli of objects in a dg category. This problem has already been treated in TV07; one advantage of our approach is that there is a representing MC stack for this moduli problem with no restrictions on the dg category in question.

Other global moduli problems represented by MC stacks include flat connections on vector bundles on smooth manifolds, holomorphic structures on almost complex bundles on complex analytic manifolds, dg modules up to quasi-isomorphism over a dg algebra, twisted modules over a dg algebra up to homotopy, and $\infty$-local systems on topological spaces.

At the same time, there are natural moduli problems that cannot be included in our framework. These are given by functors defined on commutative algebras of various flavours (simplicial, dg etc.) that do not have a natural extension to associative algebras. Such are moduli of complex structures on a given smooth manifold, of various operadic algebras (commutative, associative, Lie etc.) on a given graded vector space or, more generally, problems 'controlled' by an $L_{\infty}$ algebra. In this connection it is natural to ask whether an analogue of global Koszul duality exists in other contexts, e.g. between dg Lie algebras and cocommutative coalgebras. It is clear that the solution does not carry over from the associative case in a straightforward manner. For example, it is well-known that cocommutative coalgebras split as a coproduct of conilpotent ones (see e.g. $\overline{\text { CLM16] }}$ ), which is not true for coassociative coalgebras, and this indicates that some new ideas are needed to construct an analogue of global Koszul duality in other contexts. It seems that the framework developed in the present paper should work for non- $\Sigma$ operads without too many changes (cf. [GK94]) but it is not clear whether examples of such operadic global Koszul duality are abundant 'in nature'.
1.1. Organisation of the paper. Section 2 contains the background material on bar and cobar constructions, curved (co)algebras and MC elements. The dg category $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ associated to a curved algebra is introduced, and it is shown that the functor $A \mapsto \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ admits a left adjoint.

Section 3 introduces the notion of $n$-homotopy for (curved) algebras, coalgebras and simplicial sets. For $n=1$ this reduces to ordinary homotopy of simplicial sets and derivation homotopy of (co)algebras. The case $n=3$ is the one relevant to global Koszul duality but other cases, particularly $n=\infty$, have independent interest; one can speculate that there are various interesting $(\infty, 1)$-category structures on sSet based on the notion of $n$-homotopy.

Section 4 surveys the category of twisted (co)modules over curved (co)algebras and the associated compactly generated coderived categories. Given a curved algebra $A$ and a curved coalgebra $C$, we consider the coderived category of the convolution algebra $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ and its invariance properties; this construction plays an important role later on.
Sections 5 and 6 develop further the properties of MC elements in curved algebras and their homotopies. This leads to the crucial definition of an MC equivalence: a morphism $C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ of curved coalgebras is an MC equivalence exactly when it induces a quasi-equivalence of dg categories $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}} \operatorname{Hom}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}} \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ for every curved algebra $A$. MC equivalences for curved algebras are defined analogously. We prove that the unit and counit of the bar-cobaradjunction between curved algebras and curved coalgebras are MC equivalences (Theorem 6.4).

In section 7 we define the notion of a strong cofibration of curved coalgebras as a map $C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ inducing a fibration of dg categories $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}} \operatorname{Hom}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}} \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ for every curved algebra $A$. These will be our model-theoretic cofibrations of curved coalgebras. We show that, surprisingly, the condition of being a strong cofibration is equivalent to simply being injective (Theorem 7.24). Along the way we develop a structure theory of finite dimensional curved semisimple algebras, which turns out to be a mild extension of the ordinary classification of finite dimensional semisimple algebras over a perfect field.

Section 9 is dedicated to proving the main result of the paper described above - the existence of model structures on the categories of curved algebras and coalgebras, and a Quillen equivalence between them. We also give corresponding results for various slice categories such as dg algebras, augmented dg algebras, dg coalgebras and coaugmented dg coalgebras in Theorem 9.27

Finally, in Section 10 we give our main application of global Koszul duality to the construction of global moduli spaces or MC stacks as described above. We discuss how our approach compares to Lurie's Lur11a] and give various examples.
1.2. Acknowledgements. We are grateful to B. Keller, J. Chuang, J. Holstein, L. Positselski and J. Pridham for many conversations we have had over the years, directly or indirectly related to the topics of the present work.
1.3. Notation. Throughout we will work over a fixed perfect field $\mathbf{k}$. This perfect hypothesis will be imposed primarily because we want finite dimensional semisimple $\mathbf{k}$-algebras to be separable. Unadorned tensor products and Homs will be assumed to be taken over k. Simplicial chain coalgebras and cochain algebras will be understood with coefficients in $\mathbf{k}$.

We will primarily work with cohomologically graded chain complexes over $\mathbf{k}$, although we will have occasion to use homological grading when talking about chain coalgebras of simplicial sets. We will always make clear which grading convention is used. We will denote cohomological gradings with superscripts and homological gradings with subscripts; to convert between these simply put $A_{i}=A^{-i}$. For a complex $A$ we denote by $\Sigma A$ its suspension, or shift, given in homological grading by $(\Sigma A)_{i}=A_{i-1}$. When working in the cohomological grading we will also denote the shift $\Sigma A$ by $A[1]$, since we have $A[1]_{i}=A_{1+i}$. We will denote the inverse functor of [1] by [ -1 ].

We denote the category of unital dg-k-algebras by Alg and the category of counital dg-kcoalgebras by Cog. We will also consider the category Algaug of $\mathbf{k}$-augmented dg algebras and the category Cog ${ }^{\text {coaug }}$ of $\mathbf{k}$-coaugmented dg coalgebras, both of which are obtained as slice
categories of objects over and under $\mathbf{k}$, respectively. We denote by cuAlg the category of curved $\mathbf{k}$-algebras, and by cuCog the category of curved k-coalgebras. For results and terminology about coalgebras we refer the reader to Positselski's recent survey Pos23].

We denote by cuAlg ${ }_{\varnothing}$ the category obtained from cuAlg by formally adjoining an initial object $\varnothing$ and we denote by $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ the category obtained from $\mathbf{c u C o g}$ by formally adjoining a final object $*$.

The category of small dg categories will be denoted by dgCat.
The category of simplicial sets will be denoted by sSet.
If $X$ is a differential graded object, we denote its underlying graded object by $X^{\#}$. Similarly if $X$ is a curved (co)algebra, we denote its underlying graded (co)algebra by $X^{\#}$.

## 2. THE BAR-COBAR ADJUNCTION

The classical bar and cobar constructions give an adjunction between the categories of coaugmented conilpotent dg coalgebras and augmented dg algebras. In this section, we describe a non-conilpotent version of this adjunction, before extending it to curved algebras. The cobar construction remains the same, but we must replace the bar construction with the extended bar construction; the difference is essentially that one must replace the cofree conilpotent coalgebra functor (the tensor coalgebra) with the cofree coalgebra functor (a much larger coalgebra). We primarily follow GL21, mentioning also that the extended bar construction already appears in AJ13.
2.1. Pseudocompact algebras. If $V_{i}$ is a cofiltered system of finite dimensional k-vector spaces, then the cofiltered limit $\lim _{\leftarrow} V_{i}$ can be equipped with the inverse limit topology, regarding a finite dimensional vector space as discrete. Say that a topological vector space is pseudocompact if it is isomorphic to such a cofiltered limit. Any vector space $V$ is the filtered colimit of its finite dimensional subspaces, so $V^{*}$ is canonically pseudocompact. Similarly, if $A_{i}$ is a cofiltered system of finite dimensional $\mathbf{k}$-algebras then its limit also can be equipped with the inverse limit topology; such a topological algebra is also called pseudocompact. A topological algebra is pseudocompact precisely when it is complete Hausdorff, with a basis of finite-codimensional ideals.

If $C$ is a coalgebra, it is the union of its finite dimensional subcoalgebras $C_{i}$ by a wellknown result of Sweedler, and hence its linear dual $C^{*} \cong \lim C_{i}$ is naturally a pseudocompact algebra. If $A$ is a pseudocompact algebra, then its topological dual $A^{*}$ is a coalgebra. With the convention that the dual of a pseudocompact algebra always means the topological dual, we have $C^{* *} \cong C$ and $A^{* *} \cong A$. Moreover, the linear and topological duals together form a contravariant equivalence between the category of pseudocompact algebras and the category of coalgebras.

If $A$ is any algebra, its pseudocompact completion is the pseudocompact algebra $\check{A}$ obtained as the cofiltered limit of the system of finite dimensional quotients of $A$. Pseudocompact completion is functorial, and in fact the left adjoint to the functor forgetting the topology.

If $V$ is a vector space then $T(V)$ denotes the tensor algebra on $V$. If $V=\lim _{¿} V_{i}$ is a pseudocompact vector space, its pseudocompact tensor algebra is the pseudocompact algebra $\check{T}(V):=\lim _{i} \check{T}\left(V_{i}\right)$. The functor $\check{T}$ is left adjoint to the forgetful functor from pseudocompact algebras to pseudocompact vector spaces. If $U$ is any vector space then its linear dual $U^{*}$ is pseudocompact, and the topological dual of $\check{T}\left(U^{*}\right)$ is precisely the cofree coalgebra on $U$. Note that the cofree conilpotent coalgebra on $U$ is simply given by the tensor coalgebra $T(U)$ with the usual deconcatenation coproduct.
2.2. The bar and cobar constructions. A dg algebra $A$ is augmented if the canonical unit morphism $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow A$ admits a retract $A \rightarrow \mathbf{k}$; an augmentation on $A$ is a choice of such a retract. The augmentation ideal is the ideal $\bar{A}:=\operatorname{ker}(A \rightarrow \mathbf{k})$; it is a nonunital subalgebra of $A$. Similarly, a dg coalgebra $C$ is coaugmented if the counit morphism $C \rightarrow \mathbf{k}$ admits a section
$\mathbf{k} \rightarrow C$. In this case the coaugmentation coideal is the quotient $\bar{C}:=\operatorname{coker}(\mathbf{k} \rightarrow C)$, which inherits the structure of a noncounital coalgebra from $C$.

## Definition 2.1.

(1) Let $C$ be a coaugmented dg coalgebra. The cobar construction on $C$ is the dg algebra $\Omega C$ whose underlying graded algebra is $T \Sigma^{-1} \bar{C}$, the tensor algebra on the desuspension of the coaugmentation coideal of $C$. The differential is the usual cobar differential combining the differential and the comultiplication on $C$.
(2) Let $A$ be an augmented dg algebra. The dual extended bar construction is the pseudocompact dg algebra whose underlying pseudocompact graded algebra is $\check{T}\left(\Sigma^{-1} \bar{A}^{*}\right)$, the pseudocompact tensor algebra on the desuspension of the dual of the augmentation ideal of $A$. The differential combines the differential on $A$ with the multiplication; see GL21, Definition 2.5] for a concrete formula. The extended bar construction on $A$ is the $d g$ coalgebra $\check{B} A$ obtained as the topological dual of its dual extended bar construction.
Remark 2.2. The underlying graded coalgebra of $\check{B} A$ is the cofree coalgebra on $\Sigma \bar{A}$, the suspension of the augmentation ideal of $A$. The differential is similar to the usual bar differential.
2.3. Maurer-Cartan elements. Let $X$ be a not necessarily unital dg algebra. A MaurerCartan element (MC element for short) is an element $x \in X$ of cohomological degree one such that $d x+x^{2}=0$. The set of all MC elements of $X$ is denoted $\mathrm{MC}(X)$; this construction is functorial in $X$.

Let $C$ be a dg coalgebra and $A$ be a dg algebra. Then the dg vector space $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ admits a product, the convolution product, induced from the multiplication on $A$ and the comultiplication on $C$. More precisely, if $\Delta: C \rightarrow C \otimes C$ is the coproduct on $C$ and $m: A \otimes A \rightarrow A$ is the product in $A$ then the formula

$$
f g=m \circ(f \otimes g) \circ \Delta
$$

determines a dg algebra structure on $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ called the convolution algebra associated to $C$ and $A$. Note that this construction still makes sense in case $C$ or $A$ are non(co)unital.

Observe that if one regards $C^{*} \cong \lim _{i} C_{i}^{*}$ as a pseudocompact algebra, the dg algebra $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ is the same as the completed tensor product $C^{*} \hat{\otimes} A:=\lim _{i}\left(C_{i}^{*} \otimes A\right)$.

## Proposition 2.3.

(1) Let $C$ be a coaugmented dg coalgebra and $X$ any dg algebra. Then there is a natural isomorphism $\operatorname{Hom}(\Omega C, X) \cong \operatorname{MC}(\operatorname{Hom}(\bar{C}, X))$.
(2) Let $Y$ be a dg coalgebra and $A$ an augmented dg algebra. Then there is a natural isomorphism $\operatorname{Hom}(Y, \check{B} A) \cong \operatorname{MC}(\operatorname{Hom}(Y, \bar{A}))$.
Proof. The first part is completely standard: a map $\Omega C \rightarrow X$ is the same thing as a linear map $f: \Sigma^{-1} \bar{C} \rightarrow X$ compatible with the differentials, and this latter compatibility is precisely the MC equation for $f$. The second claim is similar; cf. [GL21, Proposition 2.6].

Just as in the conilpotent setting, bar and cobar are adjoint. If $C, C^{\prime}$ are coaugmented coalgebras, let $\operatorname{Hom}_{*}\left(C, C^{\prime}\right)$ denote the set of morphisms between them respecting the coaugmentation. We use the analogous notation for maps of augmented algebras.

Corollary 2.4. Let $C$ be a coaugmented $d g$ coalgebra and $A$ an augmented dg algebra. Then there is a natural isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Hom}_{*}(\Omega C, A) \cong \operatorname{Hom}_{*}(C, \check{B} A) .
$$

Proof. Both are naturally isomorphic to $\mathrm{MC}(\operatorname{Hom}(\bar{C}, \bar{A}))$.
Remark 2.5. A pro-finite dimensional algebra is a pro-object in the category of finite dimensional dg algebras, i.e. a cofiltered diagram of finite dimensional algebras. The category of pro-finite dimensional algebras is equivalent to the category of pseudocompact algebras, and one can phrase the above definitions and results in this language; see Boo22] for an example of
this approach in the conilpotent setting. We will freely pass between these two notions when necessary.
2.4. Curved (co)algebras. In this section we follow [HL22a]. A curved algebra is a graded algebra $A$ equipped with a cohomological degree 1 derivation $d$ and an element $h \in A^{2}$ such that $d(h)=0$, and $d^{2}(a)=[h, a]=h a-a h$ for all $a \in A$. We call $h$ the curvature. Note that a dg algebra is precisely a curved algebra with zero curvature.

A morphism of curved algebras $A \rightarrow B$ is a pair $(f, b)$ where $f: A \rightarrow B$ is a map of graded algebras, and $b \in B$ is a cohomological degree 1 element satisfying the formulas
(1) $f(d a)=d(f a)+[b, f a]$
(2) $f\left(h_{A}\right)=h_{B}+d b+b^{2}$.

Morphisms compose by putting $(g, b)(f, a)=(g f, b+g(a))$. In particular, if $A$ and $B$ are dg algebras, then a morphism $A \rightarrow B$ in the category of curved algebras is a pair $(f, b)$ where $b \in \operatorname{MC}(B)$ and $f: A \rightarrow B^{[b]}$ is a dg algebra morphism.

Say that a morphism is uncurved if $b=0$. Note that any morphism $(f, b)$ of curved algebras decomposes as the composition $(\mathrm{id}, b)(f, 0)$ of an uncurved morphism with an isomorphism. We will often use this to replace a general morphism by an uncurved one.

A Maurer-Cartan element of a curved algebra $A$ is an element $x \in A^{1}$ such that $h+d x+x^{2}=0$. Note that $\operatorname{MC}(A)$ is in bijection with $\operatorname{Hom}(k, A)$. Putting $d^{x}(a)=d a+[x, a]$, one can compute that $d^{x} d^{x}=0$. Moreover, $d^{x}$ is a derivation, so that $A^{x}=\left(A, d^{x}\right)$ is a dg algebra. The morphism (id, $x$ ) : $A^{x} \rightarrow A$ is an isomorphism of curved algebras. In particular, if $A$ admits an MC element then it is isomorphic to a dg algebra.

Recall that if $\mathscr{C}$ is a category and $c \in \mathscr{C}$ an object, then the undercategory $\mathscr{C}_{c}$ is the category whose objects are maps $c \rightarrow x$ and whose morphisms are commutative triangles. If $\mathscr{C}$ has coproducts then the projection map $\pi: \mathscr{C}_{c /} \rightarrow \mathscr{C}$ is a right adjoint, whose left adjoint $\pi^{\text {! }}$ sends $x$ to the natural map $c \rightarrow c \sqcup x$. Similarly one may define an overcategory $\mathscr{C}_{/ c}$ whose objects are maps $x \rightarrow c$.

Lemma 2.6. There is an equivalence $\mathbf{A l g} \simeq \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\mathbf{k} / \text {. }}$.
Proof. Every dg algebra $A$ admits a morphism $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow A$ of dg algebras which is in particular a morphism of curved algebras, so that the natural inclusion Alg $\rightarrow$ cuAlg has image contained
 equivalence. A map $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow A$ of curved algebras is the data of an MC element $x \in A$. In this case, $A$ is isomorphic in the undercategory to the dg algebra $A^{x}$, so that $i$ is essentially surjective. To see that it is fully faithful, let $A$ and $B$ be two dg algebras. The natural map $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow A$ corresponds to the MC element 0 , so a map $A \rightarrow B$ in $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\mathbf{k} /}$ is given by a pair $(f, 0)$, where $f$ is a map of graded algebras satisfying $f(d a)=d(f a)$. This is precisely a morphism of dg algebras.

If $\mathscr{C}$ is a category and $f: c \rightarrow d$ is a morphism, then one may form the double slice category $\mathscr{C}_{c / d}$, whose objects are diagrams $c \rightarrow x \rightarrow d$ factoring $f$ and whose morphisms are given by maps $x \rightarrow x^{\prime}$ making the obvious square commute. One can check that there are equivalences $\left(\mathscr{C}_{c /}\right)_{/ f} \cong \mathscr{C}_{c / d} \cong\left(\mathscr{C}_{/ d}\right)_{f /}$. In particular the projection functor $\mathscr{C}_{c / d} \rightarrow \mathscr{C}$ need not have an adjoint. If $\mathscr{C}$ is the category cuAlg and $f=\mathrm{id}_{\mathbf{k}}$, then $\boldsymbol{c u A l g}_{\mathbf{k} / \mathbf{k}} \simeq \mathbf{A l g}_{/ \mathbf{k}} \simeq \operatorname{Alg}^{\text {aug }}$ is the category of augmented dg algebras.

If $A_{1}, A_{2}$ are two curved algebras, then the tensor product $A_{1} \otimes A_{2}$ is a curved algebra: the differential has the usual formula and the curvature is given by $h_{1} \otimes 1+1 \otimes h_{2}$.

One can similarly define pseudocompact curved algebras by adding the word 'pseudocompact' to the above definition. Alternately, a pseudocompact curved algebra can be viewed as a proobject in finite dimensional curved algebras. We denote the category of pseudocompact curved algebras by pccuAlg.

A curved coalgebra is a graded coalgebra $C$ equipped with a coderivation $d$ of cohomological degree 1 and a cohomological degree 2 functional $h: C \rightarrow \mathbf{k}$ such that ( $C^{*}, d^{*}, h^{*}$ ) is a pseudocompact curved algebra. This is equivalent to the two conditions $h \circ d=0$ and
$d^{2}(x)=h\left(x^{1}\right) x^{2}-x^{1} h\left(x^{2}\right)$, where we use Sweedler notation $\Delta(x)=x^{1} \otimes x^{2}$. Morphisms of curved coalgebras are defined analogously as morphisms of pseudocompact curved algebras.

Since every curved coalgebra is the colimit of its finite dimensional sub-curved coalgebras HL22a, Lemma 3.32], the linear dual provides an equivalence between cuCog and the opposite of the category of pseudocompact curved algebras.

Lemma 2.7. There is an equivalence $\mathbf{C o g} \simeq \mathbf{c u C o g}_{/ \mathbf{k}}$.
Proof. This is a pseudocompact version of 2.6
2.5. Curved bar and cobar constructions. Let $C$ be a curved coalgebra and $A$ a curved algebra. As in [GL21], one can define a cobar construction $\Omega C \in \mathbf{c u A l g}$ and an extended bar
 tensor product $C^{*} \hat{\otimes} A$, where we regard $A$ as a constant pro-object in curved algebras. Note that $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ need not be a pseudocompact curved algebra, unless $A$ was finite dimensional.

Observe that since $(C \otimes D)^{*}$ is naturally isomorphic to $C^{*} \hat{\otimes} D^{*}$ as pro-objects in curved algebras, we may deduce the hom-tensor adjunction for convolution algebras: there is a natural isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Hom}(C \otimes D, A) \cong \operatorname{Hom}(C, \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)) .
$$

We let $\mathrm{MC}(C, A)$ denote the set $\mathrm{MCHom}(C, A)$ of MC elements in the convolution algebra.
Remark 2.8. If $Z=\left\{Z_{i}\right\}_{i}$ is a pro-object in curved algebras then we may define $\mathrm{MC}(Z):=$ $\operatorname{Hom}(k, Z)$, where we take the Hom in the category of pro-objects in curved algebras. It is easy to see that $\mathrm{MC}(Z) \cong \mathrm{MC}\left(\mathrm{lim}_{i} Z_{i}\right)$, naturally in $Z$. In particular when taking MC we may forget that $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ naturally has the structure of a pro-object in curved algebras.

Bar and cobar are adjoints:
Proposition 2.9 ( [GL21, Proposition 4.4]). There are isomorphisms, natural in $C$ and $A$,

$$
\operatorname{Hom}(\Omega C, A) \cong \operatorname{MCHom}(C, A) \cong \operatorname{Hom}(C, \check{B} A) .
$$

Corollary 2.10. Let $C, D$ be curved coalgebras and let $A$ be a curved algebra. There is a natural isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{cuAlg}(\Omega(C \otimes D), A) \cong \mathbf{c u A l g}(\Omega C, \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)) .
$$

Proof. There are natural isomorphisms

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{cuAlg}(\Omega(C \otimes D), A) & \cong \operatorname{MCHom}(C \otimes D, A) \\
& \cong \operatorname{MCHom}(C, \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)) \\
& \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}(\Omega C, \operatorname{Hom}(D, A))
\end{aligned}
$$

where in the middle we use the hom-tensor adjunction for convolution algebras.
Suppose that $L: \mathcal{C} \leftrightarrow \mathcal{D}: R$ is an adjunction. Pick $c \in \mathcal{C}$ and put $d=L c$. If the unit $c \rightarrow R d$ is an isomorphism, then one can check that the adjunction slices to an adjunction $L: \mathcal{C}_{/ c} \leftrightarrow \mathcal{D}_{/ d}: R$. There is also a dual version for undercategories. In particular, suppose that $\mathscr{C}$ is the category of curved coalgebras and $c=\mathbf{k}$. Certainly the unit condition is satisfied, so we obtain a sliced adjunction $\Omega: \mathbf{c u C o g}_{/ \mathbf{k}} \leftrightarrow \mathbf{c u A l g}_{/ \mathbf{k}}: \check{B}$. Slicing again, we obtain another adjunction $\Omega: \mathbf{c u C o g}_{\mathbf{k} / \mathbf{k}} \leftrightarrow \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\mathbf{k} / \mathbf{k}}: \check{B}$ which one can see is the usual extended bar-cobar adjunction between coaugmented dg coalgebras and augmented dg algebras. This reasoning proves:

Proposition 2.11. The bar-cobar adjunction

$$
\Omega: \operatorname{cuCog} \longleftrightarrow \operatorname{cuAlg}: \check{B}
$$

slices to adjunctions

$$
\Omega: \mathbf{C o g} \longleftrightarrow \underset{9}{\longleftrightarrow} \mathbf{c u A l g}^{\text {aug }}: \check{B}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Omega: \mathbf{c u C o g}^{\text {coaug }} \longleftrightarrow \mathbf{A l g}: \check{B} \\
& \Omega: \mathbf{C o g}^{\text {coaug }} \longleftrightarrow \mathbf{A l g}^{\text {aug }}: \check{B}
\end{aligned}
$$

where the bottom adjunction is the usual extended bar-cobar adjunction.
Proof. The first adjunction uses 2.7 to identify $\mathbf{C o g} \simeq \mathbf{c u C o g}_{/ \mathbf{k}}$. Note that the equivalence $\mathbf{c u A l g}^{\text {aug }} \simeq \mathbf{c u A l g}_{/ \mathbf{k}}$ is definitional. The second adjunction is similar and uses 2.6 instead. The third makes use of the equivalences $\operatorname{cuAlg}_{\mathrm{k} / \mathrm{k}} \simeq \mathbf{A l g}{ }^{\text {aug }}$ and $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{\mathrm{k} / \mathrm{k}} \simeq \operatorname{Cog}^{\text {codug }}$.
2.6. Limits and colimits. The category cuAlg of curved algebras lacks an initial object. We denote by $\operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}$ the category obtained from cuAlg by formally adjoining an initial object, which we denote by $\varnothing$. Note that the curved algebra 0 is a final object in both categories. By construction there are no maps $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow \varnothing$ and hence by 2.6 we have equivalences

$$
\left(\operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}\right)_{\mathbf{k} /} \simeq \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\mathbf{k} /} \simeq \operatorname{Alg} .
$$

Similarly, cuCog lacks a final object, and by formally adjoining a final object $*$ we obtain a category which we denote by $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$; the curved coalgebra 0 is initial in both categories. There is an equivalence $\mathbf{C o g} \simeq\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)_{/ \mathbf{k}}$.
Proposition 2.12. The categories $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ and $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ are complete and cocomplete. The forgetful functor $\mathbf{c u A l g} \rightarrow \mathbf{g r A l g}_{\mathbf{k}}$ preserves and reflects limits, and creates products and cofiltered limits. The forgetful functor $\mathbf{c u C o g} \rightarrow \mathbf{g r C o g}_{\mathbf{k}}$ preserves and reflects colimits, and creates coproducts and filtered colimits.

Proof. This is essentially HL22a, Lemma 3.30], which is itself a non-conilpotent version of Pos11, Lemma 9.2].

We remark that cuAlg $\rightarrow \operatorname{grAlg}_{\mathbf{k}}$ does not create limits, since cuAlg is not closed under limits and $\mathbf{g r A l g}_{\mathrm{k}}$ is: the issue is that cuAlg does not have equalisers. A similar statement holds for coalgebras.

Proposition 2.13. The categories $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ and $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ are locally presentable. Every curved coalgebra is the colimit of its finite dimensional sub-curved coalgebras.

Proof. The statements about coalgebras are contained in HL22a, Lemma 3.32] and its proof. For algebras, it is enough to show that cuAlg is locally presentable. To do this, for every $n>0$ and every $\underline{a} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n}$ we define a curved algebra $K(n, \underline{a})$ as follows. The generators of the underlying graded algebra of $K(n, \underline{a})$ are $x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}$, where $x_{i}$ has cohomological degree $a_{i}$, along with $y_{1}, \ldots, y_{n}$, where $y_{i}$ has cohomological degree $a_{i+1}$, along with a single generator $h$ of cohomological degree 1. The curvature element is $h$, and the differential is defined by $d x_{i}=y_{i}, d y_{i}=\left[h, x_{i}\right]$, and $d h=0$. Clearly if $A$ is a curved algebra then every finitely generated subalgebra of $A$ is in the image of some morphism $K(n, \underline{a}) \rightarrow A$; we can even choose the morphism to be of the form $(f, 0)$. Since every $A$ is the filtered colimit of its finitely generated subalgebras, the $K(n, \underline{a})$ generate cuAlg under filtered colimits. Moreover, each $K(n, \underline{a})$ is small, because it is finitely generated.

If we modify the bar and cobar functors slightly by declaring that $\check{B}(0):=*, \check{B}(\varnothing):=0$, $\Omega(0):=\varnothing$, and $\Omega(*):=0$, then it is easy to see that the bar-cobar adjunction extends to an adjunction between $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ and $\mathbf{c u A l g}{ }_{\varnothing}$. Moreover, we can extend the definition of the convolution algebra functor by declaring that $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ is $\varnothing$ when either $A=\varnothing$ or $C=*$, with the exception that $\operatorname{Hom}(0, \varnothing)=\operatorname{Hom}(*, 0)=0$. If we declare that $\mathrm{MC}(\varnothing)$ is the empty set, then we have isomorphisms

$$
\operatorname{Hom}(\Omega C, A) \cong \operatorname{MC} \operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \cong \operatorname{Hom}(C, \check{B} A)
$$

as before, where now $C$ is allowed to be $*$ and $A$ is allowed to be $\varnothing$.
2.7. Maurer-Cartan dg categories. Recall from [CHL21] that an MC element $x$ in a dg algebra $A$ determines a right $\operatorname{dg} A$-module ${ }^{[x]} A$ whose underlying $A^{\#}$-module is $A^{\#}$, with differential given by the formula ${ }^{[x]} d(a)=d_{A}(a)+x a$. The dg category of dg $A$-modules of the form ${ }^{[x]} A$ will be denoted by $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$; the assignment $A \mapsto \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ is functorial. Equivalently, one can think of the objects of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ as the MC elements of $A$, with the space of morphisms $x \rightarrow y$ being exactly the space of right $A$-module morphisms between the twists ${ }^{[x]} A$ and ${ }^{[y]} A$. This hom-space is identified with the two-sided twist ${ }^{[y]} A^{[x]}$ whose differential is $a \mapsto d_{A}(a)+y a-\tilde{a} x$, where we write $\tilde{a}:=(-1)^{\operatorname{deg}(a)} a$.

In exactly the same manner, one can extend the definition of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ to the category of curved algebras: note that this remains a dg category. Note that $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ may be the empty dg category; indeed if $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ has an object, then $A$ must be isomorphic to a dg algebra, as in the proof of 2.6

One can even extend $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ to the category cuAlg $\varnothing$ by declaring that $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\varnothing)$ is the empty dg category, which is the initial object in the category of dg categories. In fact, in this form, $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ is a right adjoint, although we will need to modify the target category slightly, in exactly the same manner as HL22a.

Let dgCat' denote the category of (small) dg categories with nonzero identity morphisms, as well as the zero dg category. The category dgCat' is complete and cocomplete. By |HL22a, 3.31], the category dgCat' ${ }^{\prime}$ admits a model structure where a morphism is a (co)fibration or a weak equivalence precisely when its image in $\mathbf{d g C a t}$ is. This model structure is right proper and cofibrantly generated by the usual generating cofibrations in dgCat. The inclusion functor $\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime} \hookrightarrow \mathbf{d g C a t}$ is a left Quillen equivalence.

Observe that if $A$ is a nonzero curved algebra, then $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ has nonzero identity morphisms. If $A$ is the zero curved algebra then $\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ is the zero dg category. Moreover, the empty dg category has nonzero identities (since it has no identities at all). Hence we may regard $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ as a functor from curved algebras to dgCat ${ }^{\prime}$.
Proposition 2.14. The functor $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}: \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing} \rightarrow \mathbf{d g C a t}{ }^{\prime}$ admits a left adjoint.
Before we prove this we will need some recollections on the uncurving functor. If $A$ is a curved algebra, we define its uncurving $H A$ to be the following dg algebra. The underlying graded algebra of $H A$ is $A\langle\eta\rangle$, where $\eta$ has cohomological degree one. The differential $\partial$ on $H A$ is defined by $\partial a=d a-[\eta, a]$ and $\partial \eta=h-\eta^{2}$; essentially we are freely adding an MC element $-\eta$ to $A$ and then twisting by it to obtain a dg algebra. The construction $A \mapsto H A$ is functorial, and $H$ is left adjoint to the inclusion of dg algebras into curved algebras HL22a, 3.6].
Proof of 2.14, Given an object $\mathcal{D} \in \boldsymbol{d g C a t}^{\prime}$, we will define a dg algebra $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})$, the MC algebra of $\mathcal{D}$, by generators and relations. We will first define an auxiliary dg algebra $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\prime}(\mathcal{D})$ and then modify our construction slightly. Let $\mathcal{D}$ be a small nonempty nonzero dg category with nonzero identities. The generators of $\operatorname{Alg}_{\text {MC }}^{\prime}(\mathcal{D})$ are

- For every object $x$ of $\mathcal{D}$, a generator $\bar{x}$ of cohomological degree 1 .
- For every morphism $g: x \rightarrow y$ in $\mathcal{D}$ of homogenous degree $n$, a generator $\bar{g}$ of degree $n$. We extend this to nonhomogenous morphisms by linearity.
and the relations are
- $d(\bar{x})=\bar{x}^{2}$ (i.e. $x$ is an MC element).
- If $g: x \rightarrow y$ then $\overline{d g}=d \bar{g}+\bar{y} \bar{g}-\tilde{g} \bar{x}$.
- If $g_{1}$ and $g_{2}$ are parallel morphisms and $a, b \in \mathbf{k}$ then $\overline{a g_{1}+b g_{2}}=a \overline{g_{1}}+b \overline{g_{2}}$.
- $\overline{g_{1} \circ g_{2}}=\overline{g_{1}} \overline{g_{2}}$ whenever $g_{1}$ and $g_{2}$ are composable.
- $\operatorname{id}_{x}=1$ for all objects $x$ of $\mathcal{D}$. Note that here is where we need $\mathcal{D}$ to have nonzero identities in order for our construction to make sense.
Note that we have left $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\prime}(\emptyset)$ and $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\prime}(0)$ undefined. One can check that if $A$ is a dg algebra then we have a natural isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Hom}_{\mathrm{Alg}\left(\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\prime}(\mathcal{D}), A\right) \cong \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathrm{dgCat}^{\prime}}\left(\mathcal{D}, \operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)\right) .}
$$

with a dg functor $F$ corresponding to the algebra morphism defined on generators by $\bar{u} \mapsto \bar{F}(u)$.
However, since we are interested in the category cuAlg and not Alg, the construction $\mathrm{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\prime}(\mathcal{D})$ has one MC element too many. We will need to modify our construction slightly by removing a single generator; the choice will not matter. This is similar to how, in the extended bar construction, one must choose a 'fake augmentation' [GL21]. If $\mathcal{D}$ is nonempty and nonzero, choose an object $x$. The reduced MC algebra $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{x}(\mathcal{D})$ is defined to be the quotient of $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\prime}(\mathcal{D})$ by the single extra relation $\bar{x}=0$. Equivalently, the definition is the same as that of $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\prime}(\mathcal{D})$, but we do not add the generator corresponding to $x$.

If $x, y$ are two different objects of $\mathcal{D}$, consider the dg algebra $B_{x y}$ obtained by twisting $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{x}(\mathcal{D})$ by $\bar{y}$. Observe that for every object $z$ of $\mathcal{D}$, the element $\bar{z}+\bar{y}$ is an MC element of $B_{x y}$, and moreover this is compatible with the differential on elements of the form $\bar{g}$. Hence the function $\phi_{x y}: \operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{y}(\mathcal{D}) \rightarrow B_{x y}$ defined on generators by declaring that $\phi_{x y}(\bar{z})=\bar{z}+\bar{y}$ and $\phi(\bar{g})=\bar{g}$ is a well-defined morphism of dg algebras, and it is easy to check that it is an isomorphism. Since $B_{x y}$ is isomorphic as a curved dg algebra to $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{x}(\mathcal{D})$, it follows that $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{x}(\mathcal{D})$ and $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{y}(\mathcal{D})$ are isomorphic as curved dg algebras; we denote this curved dg algebra by $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})$.

If $\mathcal{D}$ is the empty dg category, we set $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D}):=\varnothing$. If $\mathcal{D}$ is the zero dg category, we set $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D}):=0$. As in the proof of $[\mathrm{GL21}, 4.1]$, the construction $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}$ defines a functor from $\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}$ to $\mathbf{c u A l g}{ }_{\varnothing}$. We wish to check that there are natural isomorphisms

$$
\operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbf{c u A l g}}\left(\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D}), A\right) \cong \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}}\left(\mathcal{D}, \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)\right)
$$

for all $\mathcal{D}$ and all $A$. This is easy to check when $\mathcal{D}$ is empty or zero, or when $A$ is $\varnothing$, so we may assume that $\mathcal{D} \neq 0$ has an object and that $A \in \mathbf{c u A l g}$. If $A$ has no MC elements then both sides are empty, so we may assume that $A$ has an MC element, and so twisting by it we may assume that $A \in \mathbf{A l g}$. In other words, we wish to prove that we have a natural isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbf{c u A l g}}\left(\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D}), A\right) \cong \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathrm{Alg}}\left(\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\prime}(\mathcal{D}), A\right)
$$

which amounts to proving that we have a natural isomorphism

$$
H \operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D}) \cong \operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\prime}(\mathcal{D})
$$

where $H$ is the uncurving functor. We apply a similar reasoning as before: define a function $\phi: \operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\prime}(\mathcal{D}) \rightarrow H \operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})$ on generators by setting $\phi(\bar{z})=\bar{z}-\eta$ and $\phi(\bar{g})=\bar{g}$. One can check that this extends to a morphism of dg algebras; it is clearly bijective since one can check this on the underlying graded algebras. Hence we are done.

The difference between dgCat and dgCat ${ }^{\prime}$ will only be relevant to us when considering adjunction properties of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$. Most of the time we will simply think of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ as an object of dgCat.

Remark 2.15. One can prove directly from the definitions that $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ preserves products and equalisers, and hence all limits. The key point is that the objects of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ are the morphisms $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow A$, and hence are preserved under limits

Remark 2.16. If $A$ is a dg algebra, regarded as a one-object dg category, then $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(A) \cong A$.

## 3. Higher homotopy for simplicial sets and curved (co)algebras

In this section we consider the notion of $n$-homotopy for $n=1,2, \ldots, \infty$ in the categories of simplicial sets, curved algebras and curved coalgebras. For $n=1$ this specialises to the usual notion of homotopy between simplicial sets, derivation homotopy between dg algebras, and the dual notion for dg coalgebras. The constructions in all three categories are parallel and the results similar, with some minor variations. Our exposition follows CHL21] but has a different emphasis and is more systematic.

Unlike the category of chain complexes or, more generally, the category of (co)modules over a curved (co)algebra where there is an essentially unique reasonable notion of homotopy - i.e.
chain homotopy - the category of curved (co)algebras admits infinitely many such notions; these are motivated by topological considerations.
3.1. Simplicial sets. Consider the category $\mathscr{C}$ having two objects and two mutually inverse morphisms between them:


Its classifying space $B \mathscr{C}$ is a simplicial set having two nondegenerate simplices $a_{n}, b_{n}$ in each dimension $n=0,1,2, \ldots$. The geometric realisation of $B \mathscr{C}$ is the infinite sphere $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$ with its standard cell decomposition having two cells in each dimension. We will abuse notation by referring to the simplicial set $B \mathscr{C}$ as $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$. For $n=1,2, \ldots$ we let $\mathrm{D}^{n}$ be the simplicial subset of $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$ generated by the nondegenerate simplices $a_{i}$ for $i=0, \ldots n$ and $b_{k}$ for $k=0, \ldots, n-1$. It is clear that the geometric realisation of $\mathrm{D}^{n}$ is an $n$-dimensional disc; e.g. $\mathrm{D}^{1}$ is the simplicial interval with two vertices and one nondegenerate simplex connecting them. Note that $S^{\infty}$ is a Kan complex, as it is the classifying space of a groupoid. The spaces $\mathrm{D}^{n}$ are not Kan, although for $n>2$ they are grouplike; i.e. their fundamental categories (a.k.a. homotopy categories) are groupoids. The simplicial sets $\mathrm{D}^{n}$ and $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$ all have two vertices and we denote by $i_{0}$ and $i_{1}$ the corresponding inclusion maps $* \rightarrow \mathrm{D}^{n}$ and $* \rightarrow \mathrm{~S}^{\infty}$, where $*$ is the one-point simplicial set.

Definition 3.1. Let $f, g: X \rightarrow Y$ be two maps in $\mathbf{s S e t}$.
(1) We say that $f$ and $g$ are related by an elementary $n$-homotopy for $n=1,2, \ldots$ if there exists a map

$$
h: X \times \mathrm{D}^{n} \rightarrow Y
$$

such that $h \circ\left(\operatorname{id}_{X} \times i_{0}\right)=f$ and $h \circ\left(\operatorname{id}_{X} \times i_{1}\right)=g$. If $f$ and $g$ are related by a zig-zag of elementary $n$-homotopies, we will call them $n$-homotopic and write $f \sim_{n} g$.
(2) We say that $f$ and $g$ are related by an elementary $\infty$-homotopy if there exists a map

$$
h: X \times \mathrm{S}^{\infty} \rightarrow Y
$$

such that $h \circ\left(\mathrm{id}_{X} \times i_{0}\right)=f$ and $h \circ\left(\mathrm{id}_{X} \times i_{1}\right)=g$. If $f$ and $g$ are related by a zig-zag of elementary $\infty$-homotopies, we will call them $\infty$-homotopic and write $f \sim_{\infty} g$.

As usual, homotopy of maps gives rise to the notion of homotopy equivalence.
Definition 3.2. Two simplicial sets $X$ and $Y$ are $n$-homotopy equivalent if there are maps $f: X \rightarrow Y$ and $g: Y \rightarrow X$ such that $f \circ g \sim_{n} \operatorname{id}_{Y}$ and $g \circ f \sim_{n} \operatorname{id}_{X}$ where $n=1, \ldots, \infty$. $A$ simplicial set $n$-homotopy equivalent to $*$ is called $n$-contractible.

The following proposition summarises the basic properties of $n$-homotopies for simplicial sets.
Proposition 3.3. Let $1 \leq m<n \leq \infty$.
(1) The relation of elementary $n$-homotopy in $\mathbf{~ S S e t}$ is reflexive but not symmetric and not transitive for $n<\infty$. The notion of elementary $\infty$-homotopy is reflexive and symmetric but not transitive.
(2) Let $f, g: X \rightarrow Y$ be two maps between two simplicial sets that are elementary $n$ homotopic. Then for any map $r: Y \rightarrow W$ the composites $r \circ f$ and $r \circ g$ are elementary $n$-homotopic. Similarly for any map $k: Z \rightarrow X$ the composites $f \circ k$ and $g \circ k$ are elementary $n$-homotopic.
(3) If two maps between simplicial sets are n-homotopic then they are m-homotopic. If two simplicial sets are n-homotopy equivalent then they are m-homotopy equivalent.
(4) Two m-homotopic maps are not necessarily $n$-homotopic.
(5) If two maps are n-homotopic then they are homotopic in the usual sense, and so induce the same map on homotopy groups. If two simplicial sets are $n$-homotopy equivalent then they are weakly equivalent.
(6) The simplicial set $\mathrm{D}^{1}$ is 1 -contractible. The simplicial set $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$ is $\infty$-contractible.
(7) If $Y$ is a Kan simplicial set then the relations of $n$-homotopy of maps into $Y$ are equivalent for all $n$ and are equivalence relations. Two Kan simplicial sets are n-homotopy equivalent for some $n$ if and only if they are $n$-homotopy equivalent for all $n$.

Proof. Reflexivity of the elementary $n$-homotopy is obvious. To show that $\infty$-homotopy is symmetric it suffices to note that $\mathscr{C}$ (and thus, $B \mathscr{C}$ ) possesses an automorphism switching the two vertices.

On the other hand, consider the two inclusion maps $i_{0}, i_{1}: * \rightarrow \mathrm{D}^{n}$. These are elementary $n$ homotopic via the homotopy id : $\mathrm{D}^{n} \rightarrow \mathrm{D}^{n}$, however this elementary homotopy is not reversible since there is no endomorphism of $\mathrm{D}^{n}$ switching its two vertices.

To see the lack of transitivity, consider the following category $\mathcal{D}$ with three objects:

where (01) and (12) are inverse to (10) and (21) respectively. The simplicial set $B \mathcal{D}$ has three vertices 0,1 , and 2 , and it is obvious that the vertices 1 and 0 , as well as 1 and 2 are elementary 1 -homotopic, but 0 and 2 are not since there is no 1 -simplex in $B \mathcal{D}$ connecting 0 and 2 . This example similarly shows that the relation of elementary $n$-homotopy for $n \leq \infty$ is likewise not transitive. This proves (1).

For (2), if $h: X \times \mathrm{D}^{n} \rightarrow Y$ or $h: X \times \mathrm{S}^{\infty} \rightarrow Y$ is an elementary $n$-homotopy between $f$ and $g$ then $r \circ h$ is an elementary $n$-homotopy between $r \circ f$ and $r \circ g$. Similarly $\left(k \times \operatorname{id}_{\mathrm{D}^{n}}\right) \circ h$ or $\left(k \times \operatorname{id}_{\mathrm{S}^{\infty}}\right) \circ h$ is an elementary $n$-homotopy between $f \circ k$ and $g \circ k$.

Claim (3) follows from the fact that $\mathrm{D}^{m}$ is a simplicial subset of both $\mathrm{D}^{n}$ and $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$, compatibly with the inclusion maps $i_{0}$ and $i_{1}$.

To prove (4) consider the two inclusions $i_{0}, i_{1}: * \rightarrow \mathrm{D}^{m}$. They are certainly m-homotopic; indeed they are elementary $m$-homotopic via the identity map on $\mathrm{D}^{m}$. Note that they are $n$-homotopic if and only if there exists an elementary $n$-homotopy either from $i_{0}$ to $i_{1}$ or from $i_{1}$ to $i_{0}$. Such an elementary $n$-homotopy is precisely a morphism $\phi: \mathrm{D}^{n} \rightarrow \mathrm{D}^{m}$ which is a bijection on zero-simplices. By induction on $k$ this forces $\phi$ to be a bijection on $k$-simplices for all $0 \leq k<m$. We see that the $m$-simplices $\phi\left(a_{m}\right)$ and $\phi\left(b_{m}\right)$ must both be nondegenerate, and hence must be the same. But their boundaries do not agree.

Claim (5) follows from (3) together with the observation that 1-homotopy is the ordinary simplicial homotopy.

For (6), the claim for $\mathrm{D}^{1}$ is well known; it is not hard to write down an elementary 1-homotopy from $\mathrm{D}^{1} \rightarrow * \xrightarrow{i_{0}} \mathrm{D}^{1}$ to the identity map of $\mathrm{D}^{1}$. For the $n=\infty$ case, observe that $\mathscr{C}$ has a strict symmetric monoidal structure given on objects by $0 \otimes 0=0,1 \otimes 1=1,0 \otimes 1=0$, and on morphisms by $(01) \otimes(01)=(01),(10) \otimes(10)=(10)$, and $(10) \otimes(01)=\mathrm{id}_{0}$. Because the classifying space functor preserves products, this makes $B \mathscr{C}=\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$ into a monoid in simplicial sets. The multiplication map $\mathrm{S}^{\infty} \times \mathrm{S}^{\infty} \rightarrow \mathrm{S}^{\infty}$ can be viewed as an $\infty$-homotopy between $\mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{S}^{\infty}}$ and a self-map of $S^{\infty}$ that factors through the map to a point, demonstrating $\infty$-contractibility of $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$. We remark that the monoidal structure restricts to $\mathrm{D}^{1}$ (but not $\mathrm{D}^{n}$ for $n>1$ ) and one can carry out a similar proof in this case.

Finally, since $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$ and $\mathrm{D}^{n}$ are weakly equivalent to a point, they can serve as cylinder objects for $*$ in the standard Quillen model structure on sSet; moreover these cylinder objects are good in the sense that the canonical maps $* \sqcup * \rightarrow \mathrm{~S}^{\infty}$ and $* \sqcup * \rightarrow \mathrm{D}^{n}$ are cofibrations (i.e. in this case injective maps). It is known that in any model category two maps from a cofibrant object to a fibrant object are homotopic if and only if they are homotopic via any given good cylinder object, and so claim (7) follows.

Remark 3.4. The simplicial set $\mathrm{D}^{n}$ is not $n$-contractible for $1<n<\infty$ since the multiplication map $S^{\infty} \times S^{\infty} \rightarrow S^{\infty}$ does not restrict to $\mathrm{D}^{n}$.

Since $n$-homotopies of simplicial sets are compatible with compositions, the following definition makes sense. It will not be used in the current paper, however its analogues for dg algebras and dg coalgebras will be.

Definition 3.5. Let $1 \leq n \leq \infty$. The $n$-homotopy category of simplicial sets $\mathrm{Ho}_{n}$ sSet is the category whose objects are simplicial sets and morphisms are $n$-homotopy classes of maps.

Remark 3.6. It is possible that there exist interesting model structures based on n-homotopies that are finer than the ordinary Quillen model structure but we will not investigate this possibility in the present paper.
3.2. Algebras. Recall that if $X$ is a simplicial set, then its simplicial chain algebra is the dg algebra $C(X, \mathbf{k})$ whose underlying chain complex is the complex computing the cohomology of $X$ and whose multiplication is given by the cup product. If $X$ has finitely many simplices in each dimension then the underlying chain complex of $C(X, \mathbf{k})$ is the linear dual of the chain complex associated to the simplicial vector space $k[X]$.

We will denote by $I^{n}$ and $I^{\infty}$ the simplicial chain algebras of $\mathrm{D}^{n}$ and $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$.
Proposition 3.7. The algebra $I^{\infty}$ is isomorphic to the path algebra of the following graded quiver

$$
e \stackrel{t}{\stackrel{t}{s} f}
$$

where the arrows s and $t$ have cohomological degree 1. The differential is given by the formula

$$
d(x)=[x, s+t] .
$$

Furthermore, the algebra $I^{n}$ is the quotient of $I^{\infty}$ by the dg ideal spanned by the length $n$ monomial tsts...

Proof. The vertices $e$ and $f$ correspond to the two vertices 0 and 1 of $S^{\infty}$ whereas the elements $s$ and $t$ are dual to the 1 -simplices (01) and (10) respectively. The formulas for the multiplication and differential are straightforward to check. The description of $I^{n}$ is clear; note that $I^{\infty}$ has an obvious automorphism switching $s$ and $t$ so one could just as well mod out by the length $n$ monomial stst $\cdots$.

We will now give another convenient description of the algebras $I^{n}$. Recall from Lod92, Section 2.6 the notion of the algebra of noncommutative differential forms.

Definition 3.8. Let $A$ be a discrete algebra. The A-bimodule $\Omega^{1}(A)$ of noncommutative 1-forms is defined as the kernel of the multiplication map $m: A \otimes A \rightarrow A$.

Since $m: A \otimes A \rightarrow A$ is split as a left $A$-module by the map $a \mapsto a \otimes 1$ we see that $\Omega^{1}(A)$ is isomorphic as a left $A$-module to $A \otimes A / \mathbf{k}$, and we will write $a d b \in \Omega^{1}(A)$ for the image of $a \otimes b \in A \otimes A / \mathbf{k}$ across this isomorphism. The right $A$-module structure is determined from the Leibniz rule $d(a b)=d(a) b \pm a d b$.

Definition 3.9. The algebra of noncommutative differential forms on a discrete algebra $A$ is defined to be $\Omega(A):=T_{A}\left(\Sigma^{-1} \Omega^{1}(A)\right)$, the bimodule tensor algebra on the desuspension of $\Omega^{1}(A)$. The formula $d(a)=d a$ together with the Leibniz rule determine the structure of a dg algebra on $\Omega(A)$.

There is an obvious inclusion $A \hookrightarrow \Omega(A)$ together with the following universal property. Given a dg algebra $B$ and a map of graded algebras $f: A \rightarrow B$, then $f$ extends uniquely to a dg algebra map $\Omega(A) \rightarrow B$; for this reason $\Omega(A)$ is often referred to as the dg envelope of $A$.
Lemma 3.10. Let $A:=\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{k}$ be the product of two copies of the ground field and let $e$ be one of the two nontrivial idempotents of $A$. Then the dg algebra $I^{\infty}$ is isomorphic to $\Omega(A)$ and the dg algebra $I^{n}$ is isomorphic to the quotient of $\Omega(A)$ by the ideal generated by $e(d e)^{n}$.

Proof. The degree zero part of $I^{\infty}$ is precisely $A$, which yields a morphism $A \rightarrow I^{\infty}$ of graded algebras. This extends to a unique morphism $\Omega(A) \rightarrow I^{\infty}$ which is defined on $A$-algebra generators by sending $d e \mapsto t-s$ and $d f \mapsto s-t$. It is straightforward to check that this map is an isomorphism. An easy computation shows that $e(d e)^{n}$ is (up to a sign) the length $n$ monomial tsts $\cdots$ and the claim about $I^{n}$ follows.

Lemma 3.10 allows one to define certain diagonal maps on the dg algebras $I^{1}$ and $I^{\infty}$ (alternatively we could use the monoid structure on $S^{\infty}$ ). The following result holds.

Proposition 3.11. There exist unique dg bialgebra structures on $I^{\infty}$ and $I^{1}$ for which

$$
\Delta(e)=e \otimes e
$$

Proof. Note that the algebra $A:=\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{k} \cong\langle e\rangle \oplus\langle f\rangle$ has the structure of a bialgebra specified by $\Delta(e)=e \otimes e($ and then necessarily $\Delta(f)=1 \otimes 1-e \otimes e)$. The composite map

$$
\Delta: A \rightarrow A \otimes A \hookrightarrow \Omega(A) \otimes \Omega(A) \cong I^{\infty} \otimes I^{\infty}
$$

extends uniquely, by the universal property of $\Omega(A)$, to a map (denoted by the same symbol)

$$
\Delta: I^{\infty} \cong \Omega(A) \rightarrow \Omega(A) \otimes \Omega(A) \cong I^{\infty} \otimes I^{\infty}
$$

which one can check is coassociative (it is enough to check this on algebra generators), giving $I^{\infty}$ the structure of a dg bialgebra. The two-sided ideal generated by ede is also a two-sided coideal, and hence the quotient $I^{1} \cong \Omega(A) /(e d e)$ is a dg bialgebra.

Note that for $1 \leq n \leq \infty$, the algebra $I^{n}$ has two 'evaluation' maps $\mathrm{ev}_{0,1}: I^{n} \rightarrow \mathbf{k}$ obtained by setting either $e$ or $f$ to zero. This suggests that the $I^{n}$ can play a role of path objects for $\mathbf{k}$ in the category of associative dg algebras. Lemma 3.10 underscores the noncommutative nature of the notion of $\infty$-homotopy: the ordinary commutative de Rham algebra of $\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{k}$ has $\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{k}$ for its zeroth (co)homology and thus, cannot serve as a path object for $\mathbf{k}$.

Definition 3.12. Let $f, g: A \rightarrow B$ be two maps in cuAlg.
(1) We say that $f$ and $g$ are related by an elementary $n$-homotopy for $n=1,2, \ldots$ if there exists a map of curved algebras

$$
h: A \rightarrow B \otimes I^{n}
$$

such that $\left(B \otimes \mathrm{ev}_{0}\right) \circ h=f$ and $\left(B \otimes \mathrm{ev}_{1}\right) \circ h=g$. If $f$ and $g$ are related by a zig-zag of elementary $n$-homotopies, we will call them $n$-homotopic and write $f \sim_{n} g$.
(2) We say that $f$ and $g$ are related by an elementary $\infty$-homotopy if there exists a map of curved algebras

$$
h: A \rightarrow B \hat{\otimes} I^{\infty}
$$

such that $\left(B \otimes \mathrm{ev}_{0}\right) \circ h=f$ and $\left(B \otimes \mathrm{ev}_{1}\right) \circ h=g$, where the notation $\hat{\otimes}$ denotes the complete tensor product $B \hat{\otimes} I^{\infty}:=\lim _{\varlimsup_{n}} B \otimes I^{n}$. If $f$ and $g$ are related by a zig-zag of elementary $\infty$-homotopies, we will call them $\infty$-homotopic and write $f \sim_{\infty} g$.

An obvious modification of the above definition gives a notion of homotopy for dg algebras.
Note that an elementary $\infty$-homotopy $f \rightarrow g$ is the same thing as a compatible system of elementary $n$-homotopies $f \rightarrow g$, one for each $n$.

As usual, homotopy of maps gives rise to the notion of homotopy equivalence.
Definition 3.13. Two curved algebras $A$ and $B$ are $n$-homotopy equivalent if there are maps $f: A \rightarrow B$ and $g: B \rightarrow A$ such that $f \circ g \sim_{n} \operatorname{id}_{B}$ and $g \circ f \sim_{n} \operatorname{id}_{A}$ where $n=1, \ldots, \infty . A d g$ algebra is called n-contractible if it is n-homotopy equivalent to $\mathbf{k}$.

Note that a dg algebra $A$ is $n$-contractible if and only if there is a map $A \rightarrow \mathbf{k}$ such that the identity map on $A$ is $n$-homotopic to the composition $A \rightarrow \mathbf{k} \rightarrow A$.

Remark 3.14. The notion of strong (or $\infty-$ ) homotopy was introduced in [CHL21] alongside the notion of a $K_{n}$-homotopy, where $K_{n}$ stood for the simplicial cochain algebra of the simplicial $n$-sphere $\mathrm{S}^{n}$ inside $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$. Since $K_{n}$ is not acyclic for $n<\infty$, the notion of an $n$-homotopy based on $\mathrm{D}^{n} \subset \mathrm{~S}^{n}$ appears more natural.

The next proposition summarises some of the basic properties of $n$-homotopy.
Proposition 3.15. Let $1 \leq m<n \leq \infty$.
(1) The relation of elementary m-homotopy is reflexive but not symmetric and not transitive. The notion of elementary $\infty$-homotopy is reflexive and symmetric but not transitive.
(2) Let $f, g: A \rightarrow B$ be two maps between curved algebras $A$ and $B$ that are elementary $n$-homotopic. Then for any map $r: B \rightarrow C$ the composites $r \circ f$ and $r \circ g$ are elementary $n$-homotopic. Similarly for any for any map $k: D \rightarrow A$ the composites $f \circ k$ and $g \circ k$ are elementary $n$-homotopic.
(3) If two maps between curved algebras are $n$-homotopic then they are m-homotopic. If two curved algebras are n-homotopy equivalent, then they are m-homotopy equivalent.
(4) Two m-homotopic maps are not necessarily n-homotopic.
(5) If two maps of dg algebras are n-homotopic then they are chain homotopic and hence induce the same map on homology. If two dg algebras are $n$-homotopy equivalent then they are quasi-isomorphic.
(6) The dg algebra $I^{1}$ is 1-contractible and the dg algebra $I^{\infty}$ is $\infty$-contractible.
(7) If $A$ is a cofibrant dg algebra then the notions of n-homotopy of maps out of $A$ are equivalent for all $n$ and are equivalence relations. Two cofibrant dg algebras are quasiisomorphic if and only if they are $n$-homotopy equivalent for any $n$.
Proof. To show (1), one can just adapt the proof of Claim 1 of 3.3 Note that $\infty$-homotopy is symmetric because the automorphism switching the idempotents of the pseudocompact dg algebra $I^{\infty}$ is continuous, since it is induced by the corresponding automorphism of the coalgebra of chains on $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$.

Claims (2) and (3) are obtained by the obvious modification of the corresponding statements of Proposition 3.3.

For (4) consider the identity map $h: I^{m} \rightarrow I^{m}$; it can be interpreted as an $m$-homotopy between the two evaluation maps $\operatorname{ev}_{0,1}: I^{m} \rightarrow \mathbf{k}$. The only curved maps $I^{n} \rightarrow \mathbf{k}$ are the above evaluation maps, so it follows that if $\mathrm{ev}_{0}$ and $\mathrm{ev}_{1}$ are $n$-homotopic they must be elementary $n$-homotopic. Such a homotopy is a morphism $I^{m} \rightarrow I^{n}$ which restricts to an isomorphism in degree zero. The curved algebra $\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{k}$ has exactly two automorphisms, namely the identity and the one that switches $e$ and $f$. By Lemma 3.10, $I^{m}$ is generated as a dg algebra by its two degree zero idempotents $e$ and $f$. It is easy to see that neither of the two automorphisms of $\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{k}$ extends to an algebra morphism $I^{m} \rightarrow I^{n}$.

To prove (5) it suffices to consider the case of a 1-homotopy $h: A \rightarrow B \otimes I^{1}$. In components such a map consists of two algebra maps $A \rightarrow B$ (which must be equal to $f$ and $g$ ) and another map $\tilde{h}: A \rightarrow B$ of homological degree 1 . Compatibility of $h$ with the differential implies $d_{B} \circ \tilde{h}+\tilde{h} \circ d_{B}=f-g$, i.e. $\tilde{h}$ is a chain homotopy between $f$ and $g$.

For (6) note that the diagonal maps $I^{1} \rightarrow I^{1} \otimes I^{1}$ and $I^{\infty} \rightarrow I^{\infty} \otimes I^{\infty}$ (cf. Proposition 3.11) constitute an elementary 1 -homotopy or $\infty$-homotopy between the identity maps on $I^{1}$ and $I^{\infty}$ and maps that factors through $\mathbf{k}$. This implies that $I^{1}$ is 1 -contractible and $I^{\infty}$ is $\infty$-contractible.

Finally, since $I^{n}$ and $I^{\infty}$ are quasi-isomorphic to $\mathbf{k}$, they can serve as path objects for $\mathbf{k}$ in the standard model category of dg algebras (with quasi-isomorphisms as weak equivalences); moreover these path objects are good in the sense that the canonical maps $I^{n} \rightarrow \mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{k}$ and $I^{\infty} \rightarrow \mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{k}$ are fibrations (in this case surjective maps). Claim (7) follows readily.

Remark 3.16. It is not hard to see that for $1<n<\infty$ the dg algebra $I^{n}$ is not $n$-contractible, the reason being that the diagonal map $I^{\infty} \rightarrow I^{\infty} \otimes I^{\infty}$ does not descend to a diagonal map on $I^{n}$.

Since $n$-homotopies of dg algebras are compatible with compositions, the following definition makes sense.

Definition 3.17. Let $1 \leq n \leq \infty$. The $n$-homotopy category of $d g$-algebras $\mathrm{Ho}_{n} \mathbf{A l g}$ is the category whose objects are $d g$ algebras and morphisms are n-homotopy classes of maps.
3.3. Coalgebras. We now describe how $n$-homotopies are constructed for curved coalgebras. The idea is to dualise the construction for algebras. For $3 \leq n \leq \infty$, let $I_{n}$ be the linear dual of the dg algebra $I^{n}$. Because $I^{n}$ is finite dimensional in each degree, the complex $I_{n}$ naturally admits the structure of a dg coalgebra. For a more direct construction, when $n<\infty$ one could take $I_{n}$ (resp. $I_{\infty}$ ) to be the coalgebra of chains on the simplicial set $\mathrm{D}^{n}$ (resp. $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$ ). We denote by $i_{0,1}$ the two maps $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow I_{n}$ corresponding to the two vertices; equivalently these are the linear duals of the evaluation maps.

Definition 3.18. Let $f, g: A \rightarrow B$ be two maps in cuCog.
(1) We say that $f$ and $g$ are related by an elementary $n$-homotopy for $n=1,2, \ldots$ if there exists a curved coalgebra map

$$
h: A \otimes I_{n} \rightarrow B
$$

such that $h \circ\left(A \otimes i_{0}\right)=f$ and $h \circ\left(A \otimes i_{1}\right)=g$. If $f$ and $g$ are related by a zig-zag of elementary $n$-homotopies, we will call them $n$-homotopic and write $f \sim_{n} g$.
(2) We say that $f$ and $g$ are related by an elementary $\infty$-homotopy if there exists a curved coalgebra map

$$
h: A \otimes I_{\infty} \rightarrow B
$$

such that $h \circ\left(A \otimes i_{0}\right)=f$ and $h \circ\left(A \otimes i_{1}\right)=g$. If $f$ and $g$ are related by a zig-zag of elementary $\infty$-homotopies, we will call them $\infty$-homotopic and write $f \sim_{\infty} g$.

As before, there is an analogous definition of homotopy for dg coalgebras.
Remark 3.19. The above definition can be equivalently formulated in the language of pseudocompact curved algebras. In this language, it is essentially a pseudocompact version of Definition 3.12.

As usual, the notion of homotopy between maps gives rise to the notion of homotopy equivalence.

Definition 3.20. Two curved coalgebras $A$ and $B$ are $n$-homotopy equivalent if there are maps $f: A \rightarrow B$ and $g: B \rightarrow A$ such that $f \circ g \sim_{n} \operatorname{id}_{B}$ and $g \circ f \sim_{n} \operatorname{id}_{A}$ where $n=1, \ldots, \infty . A d g$ coalgebra n-homotopy equivalent to $\mathbf{k}$ is called $n$-contractible.

Proposition 3.21. Let $1 \leq m<n \leq \infty$.
(1) The relation of elementary n-homotopy in $\mathbf{c u C o g}$ is reflexive but not symmetric and not transitive for $n<\infty$. The notion of elementary $\infty$-homotopy is reflexive and symmetric but not transitive.
(2) Let $f, g: A \rightarrow B$ be two maps between curved coalgebras $A$ and $B$ that are elementary $n$-homotopic. Then for any map $r: B \rightarrow C$ the composites $r \circ f$ and $r \circ g$ are elementary $n$-homotopic. Similarly for any for any map $k: D \rightarrow A$ the composites $f \circ k$ and $g \circ k$ are elementary n-homotopic
(3) If two maps between curved coalgebras are n-homotopic then they are m-homotopic. Similarly, if two curved coalgebras are n-homotopy equivalent, then they are m-homotopy equivalent.
(4) If two maps of $d g$ coalgebras are n-homotopic then they are chain homotopic and so induce the same map on homology. If two dg coalgebras are n-homotopy equivalent then they are quasi-isomorphic.
(5) Two m-homotopic maps are not necessarily n-homotopic.
(6) The dg coalgebra $I_{1}$ is 1-contractible. The dg coalgebra $I_{\infty}$ is $\infty$-contractible.

Proof. All the claims above admit obvious reformulations in terms of pseudocompact curved or dg algebras instead of coalgebras, and in this reformulation the proof is the same as the proof of Proposition 3.15
Remark 3.22. The reason that an analogue of item (7) of Proposition 3.15 was omitted from Proposition 3.21 is that we do not yet have a model structure on the category cuCog. There is, on the other hand, a model structure on the category of conilpotent curved coalgebras Pos11, Chapter 9] and an appropriate analogue of Proposition 3.15(7) holds for conilpotent curved coalgebras. We omit the details.
Remark 3.23. The dg coalgebra $I_{n}$ is not $n$-contractible for $1<n<\infty$.
Since $n$-homotopies of dg coalgebras are compatible with compositions, the following definition makes sense.
Definition 3.24. Let $1 \leq n \leq \infty$. The n-homotopy category of dg coalgebras $\mathrm{Ho}_{n}$ Coalg is the category whose objects are dg coalgebras and morphisms are n-homotopy classes of maps.

Given a simplicial set $X$, we can form its normalised simplicial chain coalgebra $C_{*}(X)$. This construction has strong multiplicative properties, and in particular for two simplicial sets $X$ and $Y$ there is a natural coalgebra map - the Eilenberg-Zilber map - $C_{*}(X) \otimes C_{*}(Y) \rightarrow C_{*}(X \times Y)$. The following result holds.
Proposition 3.25. Let $n=1,2, \ldots, \infty$ and let $X$ and $Y$ be two simplicial sets.
(1) If $f, g: X \rightarrow Y$ are $n$-homotopic, then the induced maps of dg coalgebras $f_{*}, g_{*}$ : $C_{*}(X) \rightarrow C_{*}(Y)$ are n-homotopic.
(2) If $X$ and $Y$ are n-homotopy equivalent, then the dg coalgebras $C_{*}(X) \rightarrow C_{*}(Y)$ are n-homotopy equivalent.
(3) If $X$ and $Y$ are weakly equivalent Kan complexes then $C_{*}(X) \rightarrow C_{*}(Y)$ are $n$-homotopy equivalent for all $n$.

Proof. For (1), given a homotopy $h: X \times \mathrm{D}^{n} \rightarrow Y$ between $f$ and $g$, take chains and apply the Eilenberg-Zilber map to get a homotopy $h^{\prime}: C_{*}(X) \times \mathrm{D}^{n} \rightarrow C_{*}(Y)$ between $f_{*}$ and $g_{*}$. Statement (2) is clear from the functoriality of statement (1). For (3), just observe that two Kan complexes are weakly equivalent if and only if they are $n$-homotopy equivalent for all $n$, and then apply (1).

## 4. Categories of twisted (co)modules and 3-homotopies

In this section we consider coderived categories and their corresponding derived categories of the second kind, in the sense of Positselski Pos11]. We also consider their associated dg categories, and show how they are naturally related to 3-homotopies of (co)algebras introduced above.
4.1. Twisted modules. Given a curved algebra $A$, we will consider a certain triangulated category $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$, the compactly generated coderived category of $A$. A quick construction of $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ proceeds as follows. Recall that if $A$ is a curved algebra then $A^{\#}$ denotes its underlying graded algebra. A twisted $A$-module is a dg $A$-module whose underlying graded $A^{\#}$-module is of the form $A^{\#} \otimes V$, where $V$ is a graded vector space. For example, sums of shifts of free $A$-modules are twisted modules, but in general there are more. A differential on such a twisted module is the same thing as a Maurer-Cartan element of the curved algebra $A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)$. If $V$ is finite dimensional, such a twisted $A$-module will be called finitely generated (f.g.). The dg categories of twisted $A$-modules and of f.g. twisted $A$-modules will be denoted by $\operatorname{Tw}(A)$ and $\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(A)$, and their homotopy categories by $\operatorname{Ho}(\mathrm{Tw}(A))$ and $\operatorname{Ho}\left(\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(A)\right)$ respectively. Then $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ is defined to be the smallest triangulated subcategory of $\operatorname{Ho}(\mathrm{Tw}(A))$ containing $\operatorname{Ho}_{0}\left(\mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(A)\right)$ and closed under arbitrary direct sums. Its subcategory of compact objects will be called the perfect compactly generated coderived category of $A$ and denoted by $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$; it is clear that $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ is the idempotent completion of $\operatorname{Ho}\left(\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(A)\right)$. Note that $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ is the homotopy category
of the dg category $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ consisting of all perfect twisted $A$-modules. When $A$ is a dg algebra, then this dg category $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ is the Morita fibrant replacement of the dg category $A$ Tab05b.

In fact, [GL21] constructs a model structure on the category $A$-Mod whose homotopy category is $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$. The weak equivalences in this model structure are the maps $M \rightarrow N$ which induce quasi-isomorphisms of dg vector spaces $\underline{\operatorname{Hom}}_{A}(L, M) \rightarrow \underline{\operatorname{Hom}}_{A}(L, N)$ for all f.g. twisted $A$ modules $L$. The fibrations are the surjections.

When $A$ is a dg algebra, the category $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ is analogous to the ordinary derived category $\mathrm{D}(A)$ of $A$, but is in general a finer invariant. Isomorphisms in $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ are quasi-isomorphisms, but the converse is not true. Hence one can think of $\mathrm{D}(A)$ as the localisation of $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ at the quasi-isomorphisms. For a cofibrant dg algebra $A$ the categories $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ and $\mathrm{D}(A)$ (as well as various other versions of the derived category of $A$ ) all coincide, cf. Pos11, Section 9.4], GL21, Section 3.3].

A map of curved algebras $f: A \rightarrow B$ determines a dg functor $f_{*}: A$-Mod $\rightarrow B$-Mod given by $M \mapsto M \otimes_{A} B$; the dg $B$-module $M \otimes_{A} B$ is called the induced module. The functor $f_{*}$ is called induction; it clearly restricts to a dg functor $\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(A) \rightarrow \mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(B)$ and hence to a functor between the corresponding homotopy categories. This commutes with direct sums and hence induces functors $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A) \rightarrow \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(B)$ and $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(B)$; we will denote all of these functors by $f_{*}$. The following result holds.

Proposition 4.1. Let $A, B$ be curved algebras and let $f, g: A \rightarrow B$ be two maps that are 3-homotopic. Then the induced functors $f_{*}, g_{*}: \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A) \rightarrow \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(B)$ (and therefore, also their restrictions $\left.\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(B)\right)$ are isomorphic.

Proof. Let $\left(M, d_{M}\right)$ be a twisted $A$-module, so that there is an isomorphism of $A^{\#}$-modules $M^{\#} \cong A^{\#} \otimes V$ for some graded vector space $V$. Let $H: A \rightarrow B \otimes I^{3}$ be a 3 -homotopy between $f$ and $g$; it determines a 3-homotopy $H \otimes$ id : $A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V) \rightarrow B \otimes \operatorname{End}(V) \otimes I^{3}$ between $f \otimes$ id and $g \otimes \mathrm{id}$. The differential $d_{M}$ in $M$ is a MC element in the curved algebra $A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)$. Since the set $\mathcal{B}:=\{e, f, s, t, s t, t s, s t s\}$ is a basis for $I^{3}$, we can write $(H \otimes$ id) $\left(d_{M}\right) \in \operatorname{MC}\left(B \otimes \operatorname{End}(V) \otimes I^{3}\right)$ in components as $(H \otimes \operatorname{id})\left(d_{M}\right)=\sum_{b \in \mathcal{B}}(H \otimes \mathrm{id})\left(d_{M}\right)_{b} b$. Then $\left[(H \otimes \mathrm{id})_{*}\left(d_{M}\right)\right]_{e}$ and $\left[(H \otimes \mathrm{id})_{*}\left(d_{M}\right)\right]_{f}$ are the MC elements in $B \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)$ that correspond to $f_{*}\left(d_{M}\right)$ and $g_{*}\left(d_{M}\right)$ respectively; $\left[(H \otimes \mathrm{id})_{*}\left(d_{M}\right)\right]_{s}$ and $\left[(H \otimes \mathrm{id})_{*}\left(d_{M}\right)\right]_{t}$ correspond to $B$ module maps $f_{*}(M) \rightarrow g_{*}(M)$ and $g_{*}(M) \rightarrow f_{*}(M)$ respectively, and these maps are inverse up to homotopies given by the elements $\left[(H \otimes \mathrm{id})_{*}\left(d_{M}\right)\right]_{s t}$ and $\left[(H \otimes \mathrm{id})_{*}\left(d_{M}\right)\right]_{t s}$, interpreted as endomorphisms of $f_{*}(M)$ and $g_{*}(M)$.
In other words, $\left[(H \otimes \mathrm{id})_{*}\left(d_{M}\right)\right]_{s}$ gives a natural transformation $f_{*} \rightarrow g_{*}$ and $\left[(H \otimes \mathrm{id})_{*}\left(d_{M}\right)\right]_{t}$ gives its inverse natural transformation $g_{*} \rightarrow f_{*}$, as required.

Corollary 4.2. Let $A$ and $B$ be curved algebras that are 3 -homotopy equivalent. Then their coderived categories $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ and $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(B)$ (as well as $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ and $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(B)$ ) are equivalent.

It is clear that $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\mathbf{k}) \simeq \mathrm{D}(\mathbf{k}) \simeq$ grVect $_{\mathbf{k}}$, the category of graded $\mathbf{k}$-vector spaces.
Corollary 4.3. The unit map $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow I^{\infty}$ induces an equivalence of categories $\operatorname{grVect}_{\mathbf{k}} \simeq \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I^{\infty}\right)$.
Proof. By Proposition 3.15 (5) the dg-algebra $I^{\infty}$ is $\infty$-contractible, and thus a fortiori 3 contractible. The conclusion follows from Corollary 4.2 .

Remark 4.4. We will shortly see that an analogue of Corollary 4.3 holds for the dg algebra $I^{n}$ for $n \geq 3$, despite the fact that it is not $n$-contractible.
4.2. Restriction and induction as a Quillen adjunction. Recall that given a map $f$ : $A \rightarrow B$ of curved algebras, the induction functor $f_{*}: A$-Mod $\rightarrow B$-Mod has a right adjoint, the restriction functor $f^{*}: B$-Mod $\rightarrow A$-Mod; for a dg $B$-module $N$ the dg $A$-module $f^{*}(N)$ has the same underlying graded vector space as $N$ and the action of $A$ defined through the map $f: A \rightarrow B$.

To construct the derived version of the functor $f^{*}$ requires some more work, since the restriction of a twisted $B$-module is not necessarily a twisted $A$-module. One way to do it is to use the compactly generated model structure on $A$-Mod (and $B$-Mod) mentioned above. In this model structure, the cofibrant modules are the retracts of the twisted modules that are unions of their f.g. twisted submodules, and we can define the value of the derived functor of $f^{*}$ at a $B$-module $N$ to be $f^{*}$ applied to a cofibrant replacement of $N$. In order to do this, we need the following result.

Proposition 4.5. The pair $\left(f_{*}, f^{*}\right)$ is a Quillen adjunction between the categories $A$-Mod and $B$-Mod.

Proof. We only need to prove that the functor $f^{*}: B$-Mod $\rightarrow A$-Mod preserves fibrations and acyclic fibrations. Fibrations are surjections, and it is clear that $f^{*}$ preserves these. It is enough to check that $f^{*}$ preserves all weak equivalences. It is not hard to see that $M \rightarrow N$ is a weak equivalence if and only if its mapping cone is weakly trivial (i.e. weakly equivalent to the zero module), so it suffices to show that $f^{*}$ preserves weakly trivial modules. Let $N$ be a weakly trivial $B$-module. We need to show that if $L$ is any f.g. twisted $A$-module, the dg vector space $\operatorname{Hom}_{A}\left(L, f^{*} N\right)$ is acyclic. But clearly

$$
\underline{\operatorname{Hom}}_{A}\left(L, f^{*} N\right) \cong \underline{\operatorname{Hom}}_{B}\left(f_{*} L, N\right)
$$

and $\underline{\operatorname{Hom}}_{B}\left(f_{*} L, N\right)$ is acyclic since $f_{*} L$ is a f.g. twisted $B$-module, and $N$ was assumed to be weakly trivial.
4.3. Twisted comodules. Given a curved coalgebra $C$, we will consider its coderived category $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{II}}(C)$, cf. $\mid$ Pos11]. It is similar to the compactly generated coderived category of a curved algebra described above, and it admits a similar construction in terms of twisted comodules. A twisted comodule is a dg $C$-comodule whose underlying graded $C^{\#}$-comodule is $C^{\#} \otimes V$, for $V$ some graded vector space. Alternatively, by dualising, a twisted comodule is a twisted pseudocompact module over the pseudocompact dg algebra $C^{*}$, i.e. a pseudocompact module whose underlying $\left(C^{*}\right)^{\#}$-module is $\left(C^{*}\right)^{\#} \otimes W$, for $W \cong V^{*}$ some pseudocompact vector space. A differential on such a (co)module is the same thing as an MC element of the dg algebra $C^{*} \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)$; to see this, think of $C^{*} \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)$ as a pro-algebra and observe that the MC functor commutes with limits (and in particular cofiltered limits). The dg category of twisted $C$-comodules will be denoted by $\operatorname{Tw}(C)$, and its homotopy category $\operatorname{Ho}(\mathrm{Tw})(C)$ is $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{II}}(C)$, the coderived category of the curved coalgebra $C$. It is compactly generated by the triangulated subcategory of finite dimensional dg $C$-comodules, cf. [Pos11, Section 5.5]. We will denote the idempotent completion of this latter category by $\operatorname{Perf}(C)$.

In fact, $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{II}}(C)$ is the homotopy category of a certain model category structure on the category $C$-Comod of dg $C$-comodules, cf. [Pos11, Section 8.2]. The weak equivalences of $\mathrm{dg} C$-comodules are those maps $M \rightarrow N$ which induce quasi-isomorphisms $\underline{\operatorname{Hom}}_{C}(N, L) \rightarrow \underline{\operatorname{Hom}}_{C}(M, L)$ for all twisted comodules $L$; this follows directly from op.cit. since the fibrant $C$-comodules are precisely the retracts of the twisted $C$-comodules. Cofibrations are injective maps.

The coderived category of a curved coalgebra $C$ is equivalent to the coderived category $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{II}}(\Omega C)$ of $\Omega C$ which, in this case, coincides with $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\Omega C)$, cf. Pos11, Section 6.7], GL21, Section 3.3]. Conversely, for a curved algebra $A$, there is an equivalence between $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\bar{A})$ and $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{II}}(\check{B} A)$, the coderived category of $\check{B} A$, cf. GL21.

Remark 4.6. The topological significance of the coderived category of a dg coalgebra is underscored by the fact that for a simplicial set $X$, the category $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(C(X)_{*}\right)$ is equivalent by GL21] to the category of linear representations of (any $\infty$-category categorically equivalent to) $X$, cf. HL22a, Theorem 5.2].

Given a map $f: A \rightarrow B$ of curved coalgebras, the cotensor product functor $f_{*}: M \mapsto M \square_{B} A$ restricts to dg functors $\operatorname{Tw}(B) \rightarrow \mathrm{Tw}(A)$ and $\mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(B) \rightarrow \mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(A)$. It moreover descends to functors between the corresponding homotopy categories, thus giving triangle functors $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(B) \rightarrow$
$\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{C}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ and $\operatorname{Perf}(B) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}(A)$. We will denote all of these functors by $f_{*}$ and refer to them as the coinduction functors. The following result holds.

Proposition 4.7. Let $A, B$ be curved coalgebras and $f, g: A \rightarrow B$ be maps that are 3homotopic. Then the induced functors $f_{*}, g_{*}: \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(B) \rightarrow \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ (and hence also their restrictions $\left.\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(B) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)\right)$ are isomorphic.

Proof. Dualising, we obtain a pair of 3 -homotopic maps of pseudocompact curved algebras $B^{*} \rightarrow A^{*}$. Given a $B$-comodule $M$, its linear dual $M^{*}$ is a pseudocompact $B^{*}$-module, and its induced pseudocompact $A$-module $M^{*} \otimes_{B^{*}} A^{*}$ is the dual of the coinduced comodule $M \square_{B} A$. After this translation of the statement to the language of pseudocompact modules, the proof of Proposition 4.1 carries over to yield the desired result.

Corollary 4.8. Let $A$ and $B$ be curved coalgebras that are 3 -homotopy equivalent. Then their coderived categories $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ and $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(B)$ (as well as $\operatorname{Perf}(A)$ and $\operatorname{Perf}(B)$ are equivalent.

Proof. This is immediate from Proposition 4.7
Proposition 4.9. The counit map $I_{\infty} \rightarrow \mathbf{k}$ induces a equivalence $\operatorname{grVect}_{\mathbf{k}} \rightarrow \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I_{\infty}\right)$.
Proof. By Proposition 3.21(5), the dg-coalgebra $I_{\infty}$ is $\infty$-contractible, and thus a fortiori 3contractible. The desired conclusion follows from Corollary 4.8.

Even though for $n \geq 3$ the dg coalgebra $I_{n}$ is not 3 -contractible, it turns out that its compactly generated coderived category behaves as if it were, and the corresponding statement for dg algebras also holds.
Proposition 4.10. Let $n \geq 3$ and $m=1,2$. Then:
(1) The counit map $I_{n} \rightarrow \mathbf{k}$ induces an equivalence grVect $_{\mathbf{k}} \rightarrow \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I_{n}\right)$.
(2) The unit map $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow I^{n}$ induces an equivalence $\operatorname{grVect}_{\mathbf{k}} \rightarrow \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I^{n}\right)$.
(3) The counit map $I_{m} \rightarrow \mathbf{k}$ does not induce an equivalence $\operatorname{grVect}_{\mathbf{k}} \rightarrow \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I_{n}\right)$.
(4) The unit map $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow I^{m}$ does not induce an equivalence $\operatorname{grVect}_{\mathbf{k}} \rightarrow \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I^{n}\right)$.

Proof. Consider first the $n=3$ case. The category $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I_{3}\right)$ is equivalent by HL22a, Theorem $3.41(2)]$ to the derived category of the dg category $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{3}\right)$, where $I_{3}$ is viewed as a split curved coalgebra over its coradical $k e \oplus k f$. Note that although $I_{3}$ is not curved as a plain dg coalgebra, it has nontrivial curvature when viewed as a split curved coalgebra. We compute $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{3}\right)$. The coaugmentation coideal of $I_{3}$ is five-dimensional over $k$, spanned by elements $s^{\prime}, t^{\prime}, l, r, w$; in terms of the description of $I^{3}$ given in 3.7 these elements are the linear duals of the elements $s, t, s t, t s, s t s$ respectively. One can check that $s^{\prime}, t^{\prime}$ are cycles, that $d l=s^{\prime}-t^{\prime}=-d r$, and $d w=l-r$. The reduced comultiplication on the coaugmentation coideal is given by $\Delta\left(s^{\prime}\right)=\Delta\left(t^{\prime}\right)=0, \Delta(l)=s^{\prime} \otimes t^{\prime}, \Delta(r)=t^{\prime} \otimes s^{\prime}$, and $\Delta(w)=s^{\prime} \otimes r+l \otimes s^{\prime}$. The curvature functional is given by $h=-\alpha^{\vee}-\beta^{\vee}$; in terms of the dual algebra $I^{3}$ we simply have $h=-s t-t s$. Using the description of the cobar construction given in HL22a, Definition 3.17] we see that $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{3}\right)$ is the dg category with two objects $e, f$, and with morphisms freely generated by two arrows $s^{\prime}: e \rightarrow f, t^{\prime}: f \rightarrow e$ of degree zero, two arrows $r: e \rightarrow e$ and $l: f \rightarrow f$ of homological degree one, and one arrow $w: e \rightarrow f$ of homological degree two. The differential is zero on $s^{\prime}$ and $t^{\prime}$, and we have $d(r)=t^{\prime} s^{\prime}-1, d(l)=s^{\prime} t^{\prime}-1$ and finally $d(w)=s r-l s$. The dg category $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{3}\right)$ is a cofibrant resolution of the linear category $\mathscr{C}$ with two objects and an isomorphism between them, cf. [Dri04, Example 3.7]. It follows that $\mathrm{D}\left(\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{3}\right)\right)$ is equivalent to the category of graded vector spaces over $\mathbf{k}$, so Statement (1) is proved in this case.

Next, consider the category $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{C}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I_{\infty}\right)$ (even though Proposition 4.9 already tells us what it is). As above, we conclude that it is equivalent to $\mathrm{D}\left(\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{\infty}\right)\right)$. Note that the dg category $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{\infty}\right)$ is the canonical resolution of $\mathscr{C}$ given by the bar-cobar construction (this, incidentally, gives an alternative proof of Proposition 4.9). It follows that the functor $F_{3}: \Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{3}\right) \hookrightarrow \Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{\infty}\right)$ induced by the inclusion of simplicial sets $\mathrm{D}^{3} \hookrightarrow \mathrm{~S}^{\infty}$ is a quasi-equivalence, because it fits into
the commutative triangle

whose diagonal legs are quasi-equivalences. Hence $F_{3}$ is an acyclic cofibration, and so lifts against the fibration $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{3}\right) \rightarrow *$, providing a retraction $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{\infty}\right) \rightarrow \Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{3}\right)$ which is necessarily a homotopy inverse to $F_{3}$. Since $F_{3}$ factors through the inclusion $F_{n}: \Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{n}\right) \rightarrow \Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{\infty}\right)$, it follows that $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{3}\right)$ is a retract of $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{n}\right)$ and that this retract is necessarily a quasiequivalence. Statement (1) for arbitrary $n \geq 3$ now follows.

For (2), consider the dg category of $\operatorname{dg} I^{n}$-modules which are homotopy retracts of those dg $I^{n}$-modules whose underlying $\left(I^{n}\right)^{\#}$-module has the form $I^{n} \otimes V$, where $V$ is a finite dimensional graded vector space. The homotopy category of this dg category is equivalent to both $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I^{n}\right)$ and $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I_{n}\right)$, and by part (1) is equivalent to the category of finite dimensional graded $\mathbf{k}$ vector spaces. Since $D_{c}^{\text {II }}\left(I^{n}\right)$ is generated as a triangulated category by $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I^{n}\right)$ under taking all direct sums, it follows that it is equivalent to $D(\mathbf{k})$; clearly this equivalence is induced by the unit map of $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow I^{n}$.

Statements (3) and (4) follow from similar considerations. As before, the derived category of $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{m}\right)$ is equivalent to $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I_{m}\right)$. The category $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{1}\right)$ has two objects and a single degree zero morphism between them; clearly its derived category is not triangle equivalent to the category of graded vector spaces. The category $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{2}\right)$ has two objects $e, f$ and the morphisms are freely generated by two closed degree zero morphisms $s^{\prime}: e \rightarrow f, t^{\prime}: f \rightarrow e$ and one homological degree 1 arrow $r: e \rightarrow e$ with $d(r)=t^{\prime} s^{\prime}-1$. The derived category of $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{2}\right)$ is equivalent to the category of graded vector spaces with an idempotent morphism. It has two indecomposable objects and thus is not equivalent to the category of graded vector spaces, from which Statement (3) is clear. The same proof shows that $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I_{m}\right) \simeq \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(I^{m}\right)$ is not equivalent to the category of finite dimensional graded vector spaces, from which (4) follows.
Remark 4.11. The proof of Proposition 4.10 shows that we have an infinite tower

$$
\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{3}\right) \hookrightarrow \Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{4}\right) \hookrightarrow \cdots \hookrightarrow \Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{n}\right) \hookrightarrow \cdots \hookrightarrow \Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{\infty}\right)
$$

of cofibrant resolutions of the dg category $\mathscr{C}$. The smallest of them is $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(I_{3}\right)$, constructed by Drinfeld Dri04; the largest is $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{\infty}\right)$, the canonical bar-cobar resolution of $\mathscr{C}$. Because the simplicial set $\mathrm{S}^{\infty}$ is the colimit of the simplicial sets $\mathrm{D}^{n}$, it moreover follows that the colimit of the above tower is again $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{\infty}\right)$.
Remark 4.12. Let $A$ be a finite dimensional curved algebra; then its linear dual $A^{*}$ is a curved coalgebra. Given a f.g. twisted $A$-module $M=(A \otimes V, d)$, with $V$ finite dimensional, then $M^{*}$ is a twisted perfect $A^{*}$-comodule, with $M^{* *} \cong M$. However, it does not follow that the categories $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ and $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(A^{*}\right)$ are equivalent. Indeed, for an infinite dimensional vector space $U$ there is no obvious counterpart to the twisted comodule of the form $\left(A^{*} \otimes U, d\right)$. Note also that for an infinite dimensional $V$, the twisted module $(A \otimes V, d)$ is not, in general, a cofibrant object in the compactly generated model category of $A$-modules. However this subtlety does not arise when $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ is semisimple, i.e. is equivalent to the category of graded vector spaces, as is the case of $I^{n}$ for $n \geq 3$.
4.4. Corestriction and coinduction as a Quillen adjunction. Recall that given a map $C \rightarrow D$ of curved coalgebras there is the coinduction functor $f_{*}: D$-Comod $\rightarrow C$-Comod. It is right adjoint to the corestriction functor $f^{*}: C$-Comod $\rightarrow D$-Comod; for a dg $C$-comodule $N$ the dg $D$-comodule $f^{*}(N)$ has the same underlying graded vector space as $N$ and the coaction of $N \rightarrow N \otimes D$ is obtained using the coaction $N \rightarrow N \otimes C$ and the map $C \rightarrow D$.

To construct the derived version of the functor $f^{*}$ requires some more work, since the corestriction of a twisted $C$-comodule is not necessarily a twisted $D$-comodule. One way to do it is to use the compactly generated model structure on $C$-Comod (and $D$-Comod) constructed
in Pos11, Section 8.2]. We can define the value of the derived functor of $f^{*}$ on a $D$-module $N$ as $f^{*}$ applied to a fibrant replacement of $N$. More precisely, we have the following result.
Proposition 4.13. The pair $\left(f_{*}, f^{*}\right)$ is a Quillen adjunction between the categories $C$-Comod and $D$-Comod.

Proof. The proof of Proposition 4.5 carries over with obvious modifications.
Remark 4.14. Another approach to constructing the derived functors of $f_{*}$ and $f^{*}$ was given by Positselski in Pos11, Section 4.8].
4.5. Convolution algebras and II-Morita equivalences. Recall that if $C$ is a curved coalgebra and $A$ is a curved algebra, then we can form the convolution curved algebra $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$. Our goal in this subsection is to prove the following result.
Proposition 4.15. Let $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be a map of curved algebras which induces an equivalence $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A) \simeq \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(A^{\prime}\right)$. Let $C$ be a curved coalgebra. Then the induced map of convolution algebras induces an equivalence

$$
\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)) \simeq \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)\right) .
$$

Say that a morphism $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ of curved algebras is a II-Morita equivalence if the induced dg functor $\operatorname{Perf} \mathrm{dgg}_{\mathrm{dg}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(A^{\prime}\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ is a quasi-equivalence. Clearly a curved isomorphism is a II-Morita equivalence. We will in fact prove the following result, from which 4.15 easily follows:

Proposition 4.16. Let $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be a II-Morita equivalence of curved algebras. If $C$ is a curved coalgebra then the induced morphism $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$ is a II-Morita equivalence.

We will first need to know that dg algebras represent all II-Morita equivalence classes of curved algebras. The following construction appears in GHL23 and is due to Julian Holstein.

Proposition 4.17. Let $A$ be a curved algebra. Then there exists a dg algebra $B$ together with a II-Morita equivalence $A \rightarrow B$. If $C$ is a curved coalgebra then the induced morphism $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, B)$ is a II-Morita equivalence. The assignment $A \mapsto B$ is functorial with respect to uncurved maps $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$.
Proof. Let $M$ be $A \oplus A[1]$, with differential given by the square matrix $x=\left(\begin{array}{ll}0 & 1 \\ h & 0\end{array}\right)$. Since the differential squares to $h$, we see that $M$ is a finitely generated twisted $A$-module (which is homotopy equivalent to 0 ) given by the MC element $x \in A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)$, where $V$ is $\mathbf{k} \oplus \mathbf{k}[1]$. There is an obvious II-Morita equivalence $A \rightarrow A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)$. Twisting $A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)$ by $x$ yields a dg algebra $B$ and a curved isomorphism $A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V) \rightarrow B$. By composition we obtain a II-Morita equivalence $A \rightarrow B$, as desired. To check the claim about convolution algebras, let $C$ be a curved coalgebra. Since $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V))$ is naturally isomorphic to $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)$, we see as before that the natural map $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V))$ is a II-Morita equivalence. Since the natural map $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, B)$ is a curved isomorphism, the induced map $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, B)$ is a II-Morita equivalence, as desired. Finally, if $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is an uncurved morphism, then the induced morphism $A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V) \rightarrow A^{\prime} \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)$ preserves the curvature element, and in particular the MC elements constructed above. Hence one obtains a natural map $B \rightarrow B^{\prime}$ of dg algebras.

Recall that if $C$ is a dg coalgebra and $A$ is a dg category, then we may define a convolution $d g$ category $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ whose objects are the same as those of $A$ and whose morphism spaces are given by $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)(x, y):=\operatorname{Hom}(C, A(x, y))$. Suppose $f: C \rightarrow A(x, y)$ and $g: C \rightarrow A(y, z)$ are a pair of composable morphisms in $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$. Then their composition is given by the map

$$
C \xrightarrow{\Delta} C \otimes C \xrightarrow{f \otimes g} A(x, y) \otimes A(y, z) \xrightarrow{m_{x, y, z}} A(x, z) .
$$

It is clear that when $A$ has one object, this definition reduces to the convolution algebra. It is not hard to see that $\operatorname{Hom}(C,-)$ extends to an endofunctor on the category of dg categories.

More generally, if $C$ is a curved coalgebra we may define a similar object $E=$ " $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ ", which we call a curved dg category. While we do not wish to axiomatise curved dg categories,
we do want to define $\operatorname{Tw}(E), \operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E)$ and $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(E)$ for a curved dg category, and study their properties. For dg categories, these constructions were first studied in BK90, which was the first to introduce the notion of a twisted module.

A curved dg category is, for our purposes, a pair $E=(C, A)$ consisting of a curved coalgebra $C$ and a dg category $A$. If $E$ is a curved dg category, we define a dg category $\operatorname{Tw}(E)$ as follows. First, one adjoins all direct sums to $A$. The objects of $\operatorname{Tw}(E)$ are the pairs $\left(\left\{O_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{Z}}, \xi\right)$ consisting of a $\mathbb{Z}$-indexed sequence of objects of $A$ and a Maurer-Cartan element $\xi$ of the curved algebra $\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, \operatorname{End}\left(\bigoplus_{n} O_{n}\right)\right)$. The morphism spaces $\operatorname{Tw}(E)(x, y)$ are given by taking two-sided twists of $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A(x, y))$; note that these morphism spaces are genuine chain complexes. This makes $\operatorname{Tw}(E)$ into a dg category. The dg category $\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E)$ (denoted by Pre- $\operatorname{Tr}(E)$ by Bondal and Kapranov) is the subcategory of $\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E)$ consisting of the objects with $O_{n} \cong 0$ for all but finitely many $n$ (i.e. the direct sum $\bigoplus_{n} O_{n}$ is finite).

When $C$ is a dg coalgebra, let $E$ be the curved dg category $(C, A)$ and $E^{\prime}$ the convolution dg category $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$. It is easy to see that $\operatorname{Tw}(E)=\operatorname{Tw}\left(E^{\prime}\right)$, and henceforth we will use the notation $E=\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ for curved $d g$ categories. In particular, if $E$ is the curved dg category $\operatorname{Hom}(k, A)$ then $\operatorname{Tw}(E)=\operatorname{Tw}(A)$. We define $\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}^{2}(E):=\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}\left(\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E)\right)$; i.e. the usual pretriangulated envelope of the dg category $\mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E)$. There is a totalisation functor $\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}^{2}(E) \rightarrow \mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E)$ that is in fact a quasi-equivalence, as can be seen from the proof of BK90, §2, Proposition 2].

Given a curved dg category $E$, we define its perfect coderived category $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(E)$ to be the idempotent completion of the triangulated category $\operatorname{Ho}\left(\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E)\right)$. Just as in the dg algebra case, $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(E)$ is the homotopy category of the category $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(E)$ consisting of all twisted $E$-modules which represent perfect twisted $E$-modules.

Lemma 4.18. Let $E$ be a curved dg category. The totalisation functor $\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}^{2}(E) \rightarrow \operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E)$ extends to a quasi-equivalence $\left(\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}\right)^{2}(E) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(E)$.

Proof. The natural map $\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(E)$ is a Morita fibrant replacement [Tab05b]. In particular the inclusion $\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}^{2}(E) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}} \operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E)$ is a Morita equivalence. Moreover, applying $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}$ to $\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(E)$ yields a Morita equivalence $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}} \operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E) \rightarrow\left(\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}\right)^{2}(E)$ and by composition it follows that $\operatorname{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}^{2}(E) \rightarrow\left(\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}\right)^{2}(E)$ is a Morita fibrant replacement. Hence, the totalisation functor $\left(\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}\right)^{2}(E) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(E)$ is a Morita fibrant replacement of $\mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}^{2}(E) \rightarrow \mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(E)$, and in particular a Morita equivalence. Because the Morita model structure is a (left) Bousfield localisation of the usual Dwyer-Kan model structure, a Morita equivalence between Morita fibrant categories is a quasi-equivalence. The result follows.

Remark 4.19. One can prove in a similar manner that, for $d g$ categories $A$, the natural map $\mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}} \rightarrow \mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}^{2}$ is a quasi-equivalence: the functor $A \rightarrow \mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(A)$ is a fibrant replacement for the quasi-equiconic model structure [Tab05b], which sits in between the Dwyer-Kan and Morita model structures. The quasi-inverse of $\mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}} \rightarrow \mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}^{2}$ is Bondal-Kapranov's totalisation functor.

Lemma 4.20. Let $A$ be a dg algebra and $C$ be a curved coalgebra. Then the Yoneda embedding $A \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ induces a quasi-equivalence

$$
\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)\right)\right.
$$

Proof. Pullback along the counit of $C$ yields a map $A \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ which identifies $\operatorname{Hom}(C, \operatorname{Mod}-A)$ with a full subcategory of $\operatorname{Mod}-\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$. This restricts to an embedding $\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)\right) \hookrightarrow$ $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\operatorname{Hom}(C, A))$. Applying Perf $\mathrm{dgc}_{\mathrm{II}}^{\mathrm{II}}$ to this embedding, we obtain a dg functor

$$
\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)\right) \rightarrow\left(\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}\right)^{2}(\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)) \xrightarrow{\mathrm{Tot}} \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\operatorname{Hom}(C, A))\right.
$$

where the second arrow is a quasi-equivalence by Lemma 4.18 . This composition is a quasiinverse to the functor given in the statement of the lemma.

Proof of Proposition 4.16. Factor $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ into an uncurved morphism $A \rightarrow A^{\prime \prime}$ followed by a curved isomorphism $A^{\prime \prime} \rightarrow A^{\prime}$. This factors $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$ through a curved isomorphism $\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime \prime}\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$, which is in particular a II-Morita equivalence. Replacing $A^{\prime}$ by $A^{\prime \prime}$, we may hence assume that $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is an uncurved morphism. By 4.17 we obtain a commutative diagram of II-Morita equivalences

with $B \rightarrow B^{\prime}$ a morphism of dg algebras. By another application of 4.17 we hence obtain a commutative diagram of curved algebras

with vertical maps II-Morita equivalences. So to prove the desired statement we need only prove that $\operatorname{Hom}(C, B) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, B^{\prime}\right)$ is a II-Morita equivalence. Replacing $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ by $B \rightarrow B^{\prime}$, we may hence assume that $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is a morphism of dg algebras. Consider the following diagram of dg categories and functors that is commutative up to natural isomorphism:


Here the horizontal functors are induced by the given map $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ and the vertical functors by the Yoneda embeddings of $A$ and $A^{\prime}$. The lower horizontal arrow is a quasi-equivalence by assumption, whereas the vertical arrows are quasi-equivalences by Lemma 4.20. It follows that the upper horizontal arrow is likewise a quasi-equivalence, as required.

## 5. Maurer-Cartan elements and associated dg categories

We have seen that the notions of $n$-homotopy are generally all inequivalent for different $n$. It turns out that for a certain class of algebras, 3 -homotopy of maps out of them is equivalent to $\infty$-homotopy (and thus, to $n$-homotopy for $3<n<\infty$ ). A similar, or dual, result holds for a certain class of coalgebras. Let us first discuss $n$-homotopies for MC elements.

Definition 5.1. Let $A$ be a curved algebra and $x_{0}, x_{1} \in \operatorname{MC}(A)$.
(1) An n-homotopy between $x_{0}$ and $x_{1}$ is an $M C$ element $X \in \operatorname{MC}\left(A \otimes I^{n}\right)$ such that $\left(1 \otimes \mathrm{ev}_{i}\right)(X)=x_{i}$.
(2) An $\infty$-homotopy between $x_{0}$ and $x_{1}$ is an MC element $X \in \operatorname{MC}\left(A \hat{\otimes} I^{\infty}\right)$ such that $\left(1 \otimes \mathrm{ev}_{i}\right)(X)=x_{i}$.

Remark 5.2. Observe that an MC element $x \in A$ is the same as a map of curved algebras $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow A$ and moreover an n-homotopy of MC elements is a special case of of an n-homotopy of maps.

Proposition 5.3. Two MC elements in a curved algebra are 3-homotopic if and only if they are $\infty$-homotopic.

Proof. Clearly $\infty$-homotopy implies 3 -homotopy. The reverse direction follows directly from CHL21, Theorem 5.1], where algebras are assumed to be without curvature, but one can check that the proof goes through in the curved setting since it uses only the MC dg category.

Note that the above result can be viewed as saying that maps out of the curved algebra $\mathbf{k}$ classifying MC elements are $\infty$-homotopic if and only if they are 3 -homotopic; also observe that $\mathbf{k}$ is the cobar construction on the curved coalgebra $\mathbf{k}$. The following two results generalise this.

Proposition 5.4. Let $C$ be a curved coalgebra, let $A$ be a curved algebra, and let $n \leq \infty$. Then the isomorphisms

$$
\operatorname{Hom}(\Omega C, A) \cong \operatorname{MC} \operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \cong \operatorname{Hom}(C, \check{B} A)
$$

respect $n$-homotopies: two morphisms $\Omega C \rightarrow A$ are $n$-homotopic if and only if the corresponding $M C$ elements of $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ are $n$-homotopic, if and only if the corresponding morphisms $C \rightarrow$ $\check{B} A$ are $n$-homotopic.

Proof. We prove the statement about maps $\Omega C \rightarrow A$; the proof for maps $C \rightarrow \check{B} A$ is completely analogous. First, note that the convolution algebra $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ is naturally a pro-object in curved algebras when regarded as $C^{*} \hat{\otimes} A$ (it is not pseudocompact unless $A$ is finite dimensional). Using this we get a natural isomorphism $\operatorname{Hom}(\Omega C, A) \cong \operatorname{MC}\left(C^{*} \hat{\otimes} A\right)$. For $n<\infty$, an elementary $n$-homotopy between two maps $f, g: \Omega C \rightarrow A$ is a map $\Omega C \rightarrow A \otimes I^{n}$, which corresponds across the above isomorphism to an element of $\operatorname{MC}\left(C^{*} \hat{\otimes} A \otimes I^{n}\right)$, which one can easily check is an $n$ homotopy between the two MC elements corresponding to $f$ and $g$. Conversely an $n$-homotopy of MC elements gives an $n$-homotopy between the corresponding algebra morphisms. For $n=\infty$, the proof is the same but uses the isomorphism $\operatorname{Hom}\left(\Omega C, A \hat{\otimes} I^{\infty}\right) \cong \mathrm{MC}\left(C^{*} \hat{\otimes} A \hat{\otimes} I^{\infty}\right)$.

Corollary 5.5. Let $C$ be a curved coalgebra and let $A$ be a curved coalgebra.
(1) Two maps $\Omega C \rightarrow A$ are 3 -homotopic if and only if they are $\infty$-homotopic.
(2) Two maps $C \rightarrow \check{B} A$ are 3 -homotopic if and only if they are $\infty$-homotopic.

Proof. Combine Propositions 5.3 and 5.4
Remark 5.6. Note that if $C$ is a coaugmented dg coalgebra, the dg algebra $\Omega(C)$ need not be cofibrant unless $C$ is conilpotent.

Proposition 5.7. Let $A, A^{\prime}$ be two curved algebras and $f, g: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be two maps that are 3-homotopic. Then the associated functors $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f), \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(g): \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(A^{\prime}\right)$ are quasi-isomorphic, i.e. the two induced functors $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A) \rightarrow H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(A^{\prime}\right)$ are isomorphic.
Proof. The homotopy category $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ is naturally a full subcategory of $H^{0} \mathrm{Tw}_{\mathrm{fg}}(A)$ and hence of $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$. By Proposition 4.1, the functors $\operatorname{Perf}{ }_{c}^{\mathrm{II}}(f)$ and $\operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(g)$ are isomorphic, and hence their restrictions $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f)$ and $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(g)$ are likewise isomorphic.

The above results allow us to prove that cohomology is representable in the 3-homotopy category of dg algebras. The key input to this is the following lemma.

Lemma 5.8. Let $V$ be a dg vector space and let $X:=\mathbf{k} \oplus V$ be the square zero extension of $\mathbf{k}$ by $V$. There is a bijection $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(X) \cong H^{1}(X)$.

Proof. It is clear that $\mathrm{MC}(X) \cong Z^{1} X$, so we just need to show that two MC elements $x, x^{\prime}$ are 3 -homotopy equivalent if and only if they differ by a coboundary. To do this, suppose that $H \in \operatorname{MC}\left(X \otimes I^{3}\right)$ is a 3 -homotopy $x \rightarrow x^{\prime}$. Following the proof of [CHL21, Lemma 5.3], write $H$ out in components as $H=x \otimes e+x^{\prime} \otimes f+y \otimes s+y^{\prime} \otimes t+z \otimes t s+z^{\prime} \otimes s t+u \otimes s t s$. The MC equation for $H$ reduces to $d H=0$, and writing this out in components we obtain (in addition to $d x=0=d x^{\prime}$ ) the equations

$$
\begin{aligned}
d y & =x-x^{\prime}=-d y^{\prime} \\
d z & =-y-y^{\prime}=d z^{\prime} \\
d u & =z^{\prime}-z .
\end{aligned}
$$

Clearly if these equations are satisfied then $x$ and $x^{\prime}$ differ by a coboundary. Conversely if $h$ is an element such that $d h=x-x^{\prime}$ then setting $y=-y^{\prime}=h$ and $u=z=z^{\prime}=0$ gives a 3 -homotopy between $x$ and $x^{\prime}$.

Corollary 5.9. Let $A$ be a dg algebra. if $X_{n}$ denotes the polynomial algebra $\mathbf{k}[x]$, where $x$ has cohomological degree $2-n$, then there is an isomorphism $\left[X_{n}, A\right]_{3} \cong H^{n}(A)$.

Proof. First observe that there is an isomorphism $X_{n} \cong \Omega\left(C_{n}\right)$, where $C_{n}$ is the linear dual of the square zero extension $Y_{n}:=\mathbf{k}[\varepsilon] / \varepsilon^{2}$, with $\varepsilon$ placed in cohomological degree $n-1$. The convolution algebra controlling morphisms $X_{n} \rightarrow A$ is the square zero extension $\mathbf{k} \oplus \operatorname{Hom}\left(\bar{C}_{n}, A\right) \cong \mathbf{k} \oplus$ $A[n-1]$. Applying 5.8 hence gives us an isomorphism

$$
\left[X_{n}, A\right]_{3} \cong \mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}\left(\bar{C}_{n}, A\right) \cong \mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(\mathbf{k} \oplus A[n-1]) \cong H^{1}(A[n-1]) \cong H^{n}(A)
$$

as desired.
Remark 5.10. Similarly, in the 3-homotopy category of dg coalgebras, the linear dual of cohomology is corepresentable by the coalgebra $\check{B}\left(Y_{n}\right)$ : we have isomorphisms $H^{n}\left(C^{*}\right) \cong\left[C, \check{B} Y_{n}\right]_{3}$.
5.1. DG categories of maps. Given two curved algebras the set of maps between them can sometimes be given the structure of a dg category; this happens when the source curved algebra is the cobar construction on a curved coalgebra. A similar phenomenon happens with curved coalgebras.
Definition 5.11. Given a curved coalgebra $C$ and a curved algebra $A$ we define a dg category $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A):=\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\operatorname{Hom}(C, A))$.
It is easy to see that the objects of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ are the maps $\Omega(C) \rightarrow A$ of curved algebras. Two such maps are dg-isomorphic if and only if they are 3 -homotopic: by 5.4(1) they are 3 homotopic as maps if and only if the associated MC elements are 3 -homotopic, and the claim then follows from CHL21, Theorem 5.1]. Equivalently, one can regard the objects of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ as the maps $C \rightarrow \dot{B} A$ of curved coalgebras; again two such maps are dg-isomorphic if and only if they are 3 -homotopic.

Proposition 5.12. Let $C$ and $C^{\prime}$ be curved coalgebras and $A$ and $A^{\prime}$ be curved algebras.
(1) Let $f, g: A \rightarrow B$ be 3-homotopic maps. Then the two induced dg functors

$$
\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)
$$

are quasi-isomorphic; i.e. they induce isomorphic functors

$$
H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A) \rightarrow H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)
$$

(2) If $A$ and $A^{\prime}$ are 3 -homotopy equivalent, then the dg categories $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ and $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$ are dg equivalent (in particular, quasi-equivalent).
(3) Let $h, k: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ be 3-homotopic maps. Then the two induced dg functors

$$
\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right)
$$

are quasi-isomorphic.
(4) If $C$ and $C^{\prime}$ are 3-homotopy equivalent, then the dg categories $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ and $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right)$ are dg equivalent (in particular, quasi-equivalent).
Proof. Starting with (1), we note that by Proposition 5.7 it is enough to show that the functor $\operatorname{Hom}(C,-)$ preserves 3 -homotopies. This is the case because we have a natural isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime} \otimes I^{3}\right) \cong \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right) \otimes I^{3}
$$

and hence a 3 -homotopy $A \rightarrow A^{\prime} \otimes I^{3}$ yields a 3 -homotopy $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right) \otimes I^{3}$. Part (2) is an immediate consequence of (1). The proof of (3) is similar to that of (1), since a 3 -homotopy $C \otimes I_{3} \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ yields a 3-homotopy of convolution algebras using the isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Hom}\left(C \otimes I_{3}, A\right) \cong \operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \otimes I^{3} .
$$

Part (4) follows from part (3).

## 6. Maurer-Cartan equivalences

In this section we introduce the notion of Maurer-Cartan equivalence of curved algebras and coalgebras. For conilpotent dg coalgebras, it reduces to the usual notion of weak equivalence underpinning the conilpotent Koszul duality of $\overline{\text { Pos11, }}$, c.f. 6.17. For cofibrant dg algebras it reduces to the notion of quasi-isomorphism 6.17); for non-cofibrant ones it is generally finer than quasi-isomorphism.

If $A$ is a curved algebra and $C$ is a curved coalgebra, we denote by $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(C, A)$ the set of isoclasses of objects of the category $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$. We call this set the the MC moduli set. Note that if $[X, Y]_{3}$ denotes the set of 3-homotopy classes of maps $X \rightarrow Y$, then we have isomorphisms

$$
[\Omega C, A]_{3} \cong \mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(C, A) \cong[C, \check{B} A]_{3} .
$$

## Definition 6.1.

(1) A map $C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ of curved coalgebras is called a Maurer-Cartan equivalence if for any curved algebra $A$ the induced map $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right) \rightarrow \mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(C, A)$ is a bijection.
(2) $A \operatorname{map} A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ of curved algebras is called a Maurer-Cartan equivalence if for any curved coalgebra $C$ the induced map $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(C, A) \rightarrow \mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$ is a bijection.

We abbreviate Maurer-Cartan equivalence by MC equivalence. It is clear that a 3 -homotopy equivalence (of either curved algebras or curved coalgebras) is automatically an MC equivalence. It is easy to see that MC equivalences satisfy the two-out-of-three property. The notion of an MC equivalence admits several equivalent characterisations.

Proposition 6.2. Let $g: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ be a map of curved coalgebras. The following are equivalent:
(1) The map $g$ is an MC equivalence.
(2) For any curved algebra $A$ the induced map

$$
\left[C^{\prime}, \check{B} A\right]_{3} \rightarrow[C, \check{B} A]_{3}
$$

is a bijection.
(3) For any curved algebra $X$ the induced map

$$
\left[\Omega\left(C^{\prime}\right), A\right]_{3} \rightarrow[\Omega(C), A]_{3}
$$

is a bijection.
(4) The induced map of curved algebras $\Omega(g): \Omega C \rightarrow \Omega C^{\prime}$ is a 3-homotopy equivalence.
(5) The induced map of curved algebras $\Omega(g): \Omega C \rightarrow \Omega C^{\prime}$ is an $M C$ equivalence.

Proof. The equivalence of (1), (2), and (3) is clear. Clearly (4) implies (3). To see that (3) implies (4), apply the Yoneda lemma to the category whose objects are those of the form $\Omega(D)$ where $D$ is a curved coalgebra, and whose morphisms are given by 3 -homotopy classes of curved algebra maps. To see the equivalence of (4) and (5), note that the map $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(D, \Omega(C)) \rightarrow$ $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}\left(D, \Omega\left(C^{\prime}\right)\right)$ is an isomorphism if and only if the map $[\Omega(D), \Omega(C)]_{3}^{*} \rightarrow\left[\Omega(D), \Omega\left(C^{\prime}\right)\right]_{3}^{*}$ is, and the latter map being an isomorphism is equivalent to (4) by the same Yoneda lemma argument.

Exactly the same (or dual) arguments give the following result.
Proposition 6.3. Let $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be a map of curved algebras. Then the following conditions are equivalent.
(1) The map $f$ is an MC equivalence.
(2) For any curved coalgebra $C$ the induced map

$$
[\Omega(C), A]_{3} \rightarrow\left[\Omega(C), A^{\prime}\right]_{3}^{*}
$$

is a bijection.
(3) For any curved coalgebra $C$ the induced map

$$
[C, \check{B}(A)]_{3} \rightarrow\left[C, \check{B}\left(A^{\prime}\right)\right]_{3}
$$

is a bijection.
(4) The induced map of curved coalgebras $\check{B} A \rightarrow \check{B} A^{\prime}$ is a 3-homotopy equivalence.
(5) The induced map curved coalgebras $\check{B} A \rightarrow \check{B} A^{\prime}$ is an MC equivalence.

So the functors $\check{B}$ and $\Omega$ both preserve and reflect MC equivalences. The following result shows that the unit and counit of the bar-cobar adjunction are both MC equivalences.

Theorem 6.4. Let $A$ be a curved algebra and let $C$ be a curved coalgebra. Then:
(1) The unit of the adjunction $\eta: C \rightarrow \check{B} \Omega(C)$ is an $M C$ equivalence.
(2) The counit of the adjunction $\epsilon: \Omega \check{B}(A) \rightarrow A$ is an $M C$ equivalence.

Before we prove this, we first give a preliminary lemma.
Lemma 6.5. Let $A$ and $A^{\prime}$ be curved algebras and $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ and $g: A^{\prime} \rightarrow A$ be two maps that induce mutually inverse triangle equivalences between $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(A)$ and $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(A^{\prime}\right)$. Then $A$ and $A^{\prime}$ are $M C$ equivalent.
Proof. Let $C$ be any curved coalgebra, so that $f$ and $g$ induce maps between the corresponding convolution algebras

$$
\operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \rightleftarrows \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)
$$

and by Proposition 4.15 these induce mutually quasi-inverse triangle functors between $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\operatorname{Hom}(C, A))$ and $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)\right)$. It follows that these functors restrict to mutually inverse triangle functors between $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\operatorname{Hom}(C, A))$ and $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)\right)$, and thus in particular give a bijection on isomorphism classes $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(C, A) \cong \mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$. Hence $A$ and $A^{\prime}$ are MC equivalent.
Proof of Theorem 6.4. Let us prove (1). According to Proposition 6.2,(5) it suffices to show that $\Omega(\eta): \Omega(C) \rightarrow \Omega \check{B} \Omega(C)$ is an MC equivalence. Recall that the map $\eta: C \rightarrow \check{B} \Omega(C)$ induces an equivalence of triangulated categories $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(C) \rightarrow \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\check{B} \Omega(C))$, cf. GL21. Therefore $\Omega(\eta): \Omega(C) \rightarrow \Omega \check{B} \Omega(C)$ induces an equivalence $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\Omega(C)) \rightarrow \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\Omega \check{B}(\Omega(C)))$. Moreover, by the zigzag identities for adjunctions, the map $\Omega(\eta)$ admits a one-sided inverse, so that there is a pair of maps

$$
\Omega(C) \rightleftarrows \Omega \check{B} \Omega(C)
$$

that gives rise to mutually quasi-inverse functors on $D_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}$. Applying Lemma 6.5 , we conclude that $\Omega(C)$ and $\Omega \check{B} \Omega(C)$ are MC equivalent via the map $\Omega(\eta)$, as required.

Claim (2) is a formal consequence of (1). Indeed, it suffices, by Proposition 6.3.5), to show that $\check{B}(\epsilon): \check{B} \Omega \check{B}(A) \rightarrow \check{B}(A)$ is an MC equivalence. By the zigzag identities again, combined with two-out-of-three for MC equivalences, $\check{B}(\epsilon)$ is an MC equivalence if and only if the map $\eta \circ \check{B}: \check{B} A \rightarrow \check{B} \Omega \check{B}(A)$ is an MC equivalence. This holds by part (1).

## Corollary 6.6.

(1) If $f: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ is an MC equivalence between two curved coalgebras then $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(f)$ is a triangle equivalence.
(2) If $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is an $M C$ equivalence between two curved algebras then $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(f)$ is a triangle equivalence.

Proof. We begin with (1). Applying the natural transformation $\eta$ : id $\rightarrow \Sigma \check{B} \Omega$ to $f$, followed by the functor $D_{c}^{I I}$, yields a commutative square of triangulated categories

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(C) \xrightarrow{\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(\eta_{C}\right)} \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\check{B} \Omega C) \\
\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(f) \downarrow \\
\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(C^{\prime}\right) \xrightarrow{\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(\eta_{C^{\prime}}\right)}{ }_{30} \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(\check{B} \Omega C^{\prime \mathrm{II}}(\check{B} \Omega f) .\right.
\end{gathered}
$$

As in the proof of 6.4, the maps running horizontally are triangle equivalences. Because $\check{B} \Omega f$ is a 3 -homotopy equivalence by 6.2 and 6.3 , it follows from 4.8 that $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(\check{B} \Omega f)$ is a triangle equivalence. Hence $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(f)$ is a triangle equivalence, as desired. The proof of $(2)$ is dual and uses 4.2 instead.
Remark 6.7. Let $R$ be a commutative $\mathbf{k}$-algebra and let $w \in R$. As in [CT13, Tu14, Bec14] the triangulated category $\operatorname{MF}(R, w)$ of matrix factorisations of $w$ can be identified as the category of finite rank twisted modules over the $\mathbb{Z} / 2$-graded curved algebra $R_{w}$, which is given by $R$ placed in even degree with zero differential and curvature element $w$. When $R$ is a noetherian regular complete local $\mathbf{k}$-algebra, then $\mathrm{MF}(R, w)$ is equivalent to the singularity category of the hypersurface singularity $R / w$. Suppose that $R^{\prime}$ is another commutative ring and $w^{\prime} \in R^{\prime}$. The above result shows that if the curved algebras $R_{w}$ and $R_{w^{\prime}}^{\prime}$ are MC equivalent, then $\operatorname{MF}(R, w)$ and $\operatorname{MF}\left(R^{\prime}, w^{\prime}\right)$ are triangle equivalent. This can be enhanced to an equivalence of $\mathbb{Z} / 2$-graded dg categories.
6.1. Maurer-Cartan equivalences and dg categories. Recall that the MC moduli set $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(C, A)$ is the set of isoclasses in the homotopy category of the dg category $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$. In particular, if a map $f$ of curved algebras induces a quasi-equivalence on $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, f)$ for all curved coalgebras $C$, then $f$ is an MC equivalence, and similarly for coalgebras. We show that the converses of both these statements are also true.
Lemma 6.8. Let $F: \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \mathcal{B}$ be a dg functor between pretriangulated dg categories. Then $F$ is a quasi-equivalence if and only if $H^{0}(F)$ is a triangle equivalence.
Proof. The forward implication is clear, so assume that $H^{0}(F)$ is a triangle equivalence. It is clear that $F$ is quasi-essentially surjective, so we just need to check that it is quasi-fully faithful; i.e. that for every $x, y \in \mathcal{A}$ the map $F_{x y}: \mathcal{A}(x, y) \rightarrow \mathcal{B}(F x, F y)$ is a quasi-isomorphism. But because $\mathcal{A}$ and $\mathcal{B}$ are pretriangulated, $H^{i} F_{x y}$ can be regarded as a map

$$
H^{0}(\mathcal{A})(x, y[i]) \rightarrow H^{0}(\mathcal{B})(F x, F y[i])
$$

which by assumption is an isomorphism.
Lemma 6.9. Let $f: X \rightarrow X^{\prime}$ be an MC equivalence of curved algebras. Then the induced dg functor $f_{*}: \operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(X) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(X^{\prime}\right)$ is a quasi-equivalence.
Proof. Since there is a natural isomorphism $X \cong \operatorname{Hom}(\mathbf{k}, X)$ of curved algebras, we have a natural isomorphism $\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(X) \cong \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\mathbf{k}, X)$ of dg categories. Because $f$ was an MC equivalence, it follows that $H^{0}\left(f_{*}\right)$ is a bijection on isoclasses. In particular, $H^{0}\left(f_{*}\right)$ must be essentially surjective, and so $f_{*}$ is quasi-essentially surjective. By 6.6, the natural map $f_{*}: \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(X) \rightarrow \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(X^{\prime}\right)$ is a triangle equivalence, which by taking compact objects restricts to a triangle equivalence $f_{*}: \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}(X) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(X^{\prime}\right)$. By 6.8 , the natural dg functor $f_{*}: \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}(X) \rightarrow \operatorname{Perf}_{\mathrm{dgc}}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(X^{\prime}\right)$ is hence a quasi-equivalence, and in particular quasi-fully faithful. Hence its restriction $f_{*}$ : $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(X) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(X^{\prime}\right)$ is quasi-fully faithful, and the claim follows.
Lemma 6.10. Let $C$ and $C^{\prime}$ be curved coalgebras and $A$ and $A^{\prime}$ be curved algebras.
(1) If $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is an $M C$ equivalence then the induced map

$$
\operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)
$$

is an MC equivalence of algebras, for any $C$.
(2) If $C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ is an MC equivalence then the induced map

$$
\operatorname{Hom}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)
$$

is an MC equivalence of algebras, for any $A$.
Proof. We begin with (1). Letting $D$ be a test curved coalgebra, we need to show that the induced map $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(D, \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)) \rightarrow \mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}\left(D, \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)\right)$ is a bijection. But $\operatorname{Hom}(D, \operatorname{Hom}(C, A))$ is functorially isomorphic to $\operatorname{Hom}(D \otimes C, A)$ by the hom-tensor adjunction for convolution algebras, and hence $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(D, \operatorname{Hom}(C, A))$ is functorially isomorphic to $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(D \otimes C, A)$. So the
claim is equivalent to the statement that the induced map $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(D \otimes C, A) \rightarrow \mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}\left(D \otimes C, A^{\prime}\right)$ is a bijection, which holds because $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is an MC equivalence. The proof of (2) is very similar: because there is a natural isomorphism $D \otimes C \cong C \otimes D$ of coalgebras, there is a natural isomorphism $\operatorname{Hom}(D, \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)) \cong \operatorname{Hom}(C, \operatorname{Hom}(D, A))$ of algebras (it is perhaps easier to see this when one thinks of $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ as the completed tensor product $\left.C^{*} \hat{\otimes} A\right)$. In particular, there is a functorial isomorphism $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(D, \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)) \cong \mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(C, \operatorname{Hom}(D, A))$ and the claim follows as before.

Proposition 6.11. Let $C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ be a morphism of curved coalgebras and let $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be a morphism of curved algebras.
(1) The following are equivalent:
(a) $C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ is an MC equivalence.
(b) For all curved algebras $E$, the induced map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C^{\prime}, E\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, E)$ is a quasiequivalence.
(2) The following are equivalent:
(a) $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is an $M C$ equivalence.
(b) For all curved coalgebras $D$, the induced map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(D, A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(D, A^{\prime}\right)$ is a quasi-equivalence.
Proof. We begin with (1). Assume that (a) holds and pick a test curved algebra E. By 6.10 , the induced map $g: \operatorname{Hom}\left(C^{\prime}, E\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, E)$ is an MC equivalence of curved algebras. We conclude that (b) holds by applying 6.9 to $g$. It is easy to see that (b) implies (a), by taking isoclasses in the homotopy category. The proof of (2) is similar.
Corollary 6.12. Let $f: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ be an MC equivalence of curved coalgebras and let $X$ be any curved coalgebra. Then $f \otimes X: C \otimes X \rightarrow C^{\prime} \otimes X$ is an MC equivalence.

Proof. Let $A$ be a test curved algebra. We have an isomorphism $\operatorname{Hom}(C \otimes X, A) \cong \operatorname{Hom}(C, \operatorname{Hom}(X, A))$ which identifies the map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f \otimes X, A)$ with $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f, \operatorname{Hom}(X, A))$. By hypothesis this latter map is a quasi-equivalence and hence $f \otimes X$ is an MC equivalence, as desired.

The following lemma is useful.
Lemma 6.13. Let $C$ be a curved coalgebra and $A$ be a curved algebra. Let $3 \leq n \leq \infty$. Then:
(1) Elementary n-homotopy is an equivalence relation on $\operatorname{Hom}(\Omega C, A)$.
(2) Elementary $n$-homotopy is an equivalence relation on $\operatorname{Hom}(C, B A)$.

Proof. We prove (1); the proof of (2) is similar. By 5.4(1), two morphisms $\Omega C \rightarrow A$ are $n$ homotopic if and only if their associated MC elements are $n$-homotopic. But if two MC elements are homotopic then their corresponding morphisms are elementary $n$-homotopic.
Lemma 6.14. For $3 \leq n \leq \infty$, the endpoint inclusions $i_{0}, i_{1}: C \hookrightarrow C \otimes I_{n}$ are MC equivalences.
Proof. Observe that as in the proof of 5.4 we have an isomorphism $\operatorname{MCHom}\left(C \otimes I_{n}, A\right) \cong$ $\operatorname{MC}\left(\operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \hat{\otimes} I^{n}\right)$. Denoting the convolution algebra by $E$, we hence wish to show that $\mathrm{MC}\left(E \hat{\otimes} I^{n}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}(E)$ is an isomorphism. Passing to the associated dg categories, observe that $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(E \hat{\otimes} I^{n}\right)$ is the category whose objects are pairs $x, y$ of MC elements from $E$ together with an $n$-homotopy $h: x \simeq y$ between them. In particular, the isoclasses of $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(E \hat{\otimes} I^{n}\right)$ are in bijection with the isoclasses of $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(E)$, as required. We remark that if $n=\infty$ then $I_{n}$ is $\infty$-contractible by $\widehat{3.21}(6)$, and hence the $i_{j}$ are in fact $\infty$-homotopy equivalences.
6.2. Maurer-Cartan equivalences for dg algebras and coalgebras. We show that if a morphism of dg algebras is an MC equivalence, then it is a quasi-isomorphism. This does not necessarily imply that two MC equivalent dg algebras are quasi-isomorphic, since they may be MC equivalent via curved morphisms. Firstly, since a dg algebra admits a canonical MC element 0 , we can deduce the following:

Lemma 6.15. Suppose that $f: X \rightarrow X^{\prime}$ is a morphism of dg algebras which induces a quasifully faithful dg functor $f_{*}: \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(X) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(X^{\prime}\right)$. Then $f$ is a quasi-isomorphism.

Proof. For clarity let $\zeta \in X$ denote the MC element $0 \in X^{1}$. Similarly let $\zeta^{\prime} \in X^{\prime}$ denote the MC element $0 \in X^{\prime 1}$. Clearly $f_{*}$ takes $\zeta$ to $\zeta^{\prime}$, and by hypothesis the induced morphism of endomorphism dg algebras

$$
\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(X)(\zeta, \zeta) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(X^{\prime}\right)\left(\zeta^{\prime}, \zeta^{\prime}\right)
$$

is a quasi-isomorphism. But by definition $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(X)(\zeta, \zeta)$ is simply the dg algebra $X$, and the induced morphism on endomorphism dg algebras is simply $f_{*}$, so we are done.

## Proposition 6.16.

(1) If a morphism of dg algebras is an MC equivalence, then it is a quasi-isomorphism.
(2) If a morphism of dg coalgebras is an MC equivalence, then it is a quasi-isomorphism.

Proof. We begin with (1). Suppose $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is an MC equivalence. By 6.11, for all curved coalgebras $C$, the induced map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)\right)$ is a quasi-equivalence. In particular, taking $C$ to be the dg coalgebra $\mathbf{k}$, we have $\operatorname{Hom}(\mathbf{k}, A) \cong A$ as dg algebras. Hence $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(A^{\prime}\right)$ is a quasi-equivalence, and the claim follows by an application of 6.15. The proof of (2) is similar: we can conclude that an MC equivalence $g: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ of dg coalgebras induces a quasi-isomorphism $g^{*}: C^{\prime *} \rightarrow C^{*}$; since the linear dual is exact it follows that $g$ must also be a quasi-isomorphism.

Recall from Pos11, §9.3] the existence of a model category structure on cuCog ${ }^{\text {conil }}$, the category of conilpotent curved coalgebras, with the following properties. The cofibrations are the injections, and the weak equivalences are the morphisms $f$ such that $\Omega f$ is a quasi-isomorphism of dg algebras. The bar-cobar adjunction $\Omega: \mathbf{c u C o g}^{\text {conil }} \leftrightarrow \mathbf{A l g}_{\text {q.i. }}: B$ is a Quillen equivalence. Recall that a dg algebra is cofibrant in the usual model structure if it is the cobar construction on a conilpotent curved coalgebra.

## Corollary 6.17.

(1) A map $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ between cofibrant dg algebras is an MC equivalence if and only if it is a quasi-isomorphism.
(2) A map $g: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ between conilpotent curved coalgebras is an MC equivalence if and only if it is a weak equivalence.
Proof. Beginning with (1), the forwards direction is 6.16(1). For the backwards direction, just observe that two quasi-isomorphic cofibrant algebras are necessarily $n$-homotopy equivalent for all $n$, in particular 3-homotopy equivalent, and in particular MC equivalent. For (2), note that $g$ is an MC equivalence if and only if $\Omega g$ is, by 6.2. But by (1), $\Omega g$ is an MC equivalence if and only if it is a quasi-isomorphism.

## 7. Strong cofibrations

In this part, the technical heart of the paper, we define the notion of strong cofibration of coalgebras, which is a morphism which induces a fibration on $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(-, A)$ for all $A$. In the main theorem of this part we show that every injection of curved coalgebras is a strong cofibration (and vice versa). We will first prove that strong cofibrations are saturated, which will allow us to reduce to the finite dimensional case. We will then prove that a conilpotent extension is a strong cofibration. Finally we will develop the structure theory of finite dimensional curved semisimple (co)algebras. Since every coalgebra is a conilpotent extension of its own curved coradical, this will suffice.

Let $A$ be a curved algebra. We regard $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(-, A)$ as a contravariant functor from curved coalgebras to dg categories.

Definition 7.1. Let $f: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ be a map of curved coalgebras. Say that $f$ is a strong cofibration if $f^{*}: \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ is a fibration for all curved algebras $A$. Say that $f$ is an acyclic strong cofibration if $f^{*}$ is an acyclic fibration for all $A$.

Remark 7.2. If $A=\varnothing$ is the initial object of cuAlg${ }_{\varnothing}$, then $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ is the empty dg category unless $C=0$, in which case $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(0, \varnothing)$ is the zero dg category. In particular, it is not hard to check that all maps $f: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ of curved coalgebras induce a fibration $f^{*}$ : $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C^{\prime}, \varnothing\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, \varnothing)$ of dg categories; it is even acyclic unless $C=0$ and $C^{\prime} \neq 0$ (such a map is never an MC equivalence). Hence there is no difference in the above definition whether one chooses to test against objects of cuAlg or of the slightly larger category $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$. Dually, if $C=*$ is the final object of $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$, then every map of curved algebras $g: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ induces a fibration $g_{*}: \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$, which is acyclic unless $A \neq 0$ and $A^{\prime}=0$.

Note that the dg category $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, \Omega C)$ is nonempty, since it contains the MC element of $\operatorname{Hom}(C, \Omega C)$ corresponding to the unit $C \rightarrow \check{B} \Omega C$ of the bar-cobar adjunction. In particular, if $f: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ is any map of curved coalgebras, there is at least one curved algebra $A$ (namely $\check{B} \Omega C^{\prime}$ ) such that $f^{*}: \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ is a dg functor between nonempty dg categories.

Proposition 7.3. Let $f: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ be a a morphism of curved coalgebras.
(1) The following are equivalent:
(a) $f$ is a strong cofibration.
(b) $f$ is an injection, and every homotopy commutative diagram

rectifies to a genuinely commutative diagram

with $h$ homotopy equivalent to $h^{\prime}$.
(2) The following are equivalent:
(a) $f$ is an acyclic strong cofibration.
(b) $f$ is a strong cofibration and an MC equivalence.
(c) $f$ is an injection, and every solid diagram

admits an extension, unique up to homotopy.
(d) $f$ is an injective MC equivalence, and every solid diagram

admits an extension.
Proof. We begin with (1). Recall that a map $F$ of dg categories is a fibration if and only if it is both surjective on hom-complexes and $H^{0} F$ is an isofibration. We first show that $f$ is an injection if and only if $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f, A)$ is surjective on hom-complexes for all curved algebras $A$. If $f$ is an injection then $\operatorname{Hom}(f, A)$ is a surjection, and since the hom-complexes in $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ are all twists of $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$, the forwards implication holds. To see the backwards implication, take $A=\Omega C^{\prime}$. We know that $\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right)$ is a nonempty dg category, so picking an object
of it we get a morphism on hom-complexes which - upon restricting to the underlying graded vector spaces - is a surjection $\operatorname{Hom}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$. This can only be a surjection if $f$ was an injection. Secondly, one can see that $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f, A)$ is an isofibration if and only if the rectification property holds: this follows by unwinding the definition of what it means for $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f, A)$ to be an isofibration. So we are done.

For (2), to see that (a) is equivalent to (b) just use 6.11 $f$ is an MC equivalence if and only if $\operatorname{MC}_{d g}(f, A)$ is a quasi-equivalence for all $A$. To see that (a) is equivalent to (c), note that a map $F$ of dg categories is both a quasi-equivalence and an isofibration on $H^{0}$ if and only if $H^{0}(F)$ is an equivalence that is surjective on objects. So as before it suffices to show that $H^{0} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f, A)$ is both an equivalence and surjective on objects if and only if the unique extension property holds. The surjectivity part corresponds to the existence of the extension and the equivalence part corresponds to the homotopy uniqueness, by 6.2(2). The equivalence of (c) and (d) is now clear.

Note that by 6.2 (4) and 5.5(1), a morphism $f$ of curved coalgebras is an MC equivalence if and only if $\Omega f$ is an $\infty$-homotopy equivalence.

Lemma 7.4. Let $f: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ be an acyclic strong cofibration.
(1) $C \rightarrow \check{B} \Omega C$ factors through $f$.
(2) $\Omega f$ admits a retract which is an $\infty$-homotopy inverse.

Proof. For (1), consider the commutative diagram

which admits a lift because $f$ was an acyclic strong cofibration. For (2), note that the lift in the above diagram is adjunct to a lift in the diagram

which provides the desired retract $g$. Since $f$ was an MC equivalence, $\Omega f$ is necessarily an $\infty$-homotopy equivalence. Since $\Omega f$ is an isomorphism in the homotopy category $g$ must also be an isomorphism in the homotopy category; i.e. an $\infty$-homotopy inverse of $\Omega f$.
7.1. Saturation. If $\alpha$ is an ordinal, an $\alpha$-sequence in a category $\mathcal{C}$ is a cocontinuous functor $X: \alpha \rightarrow \mathcal{C}$, i.e. a collection of elements $X_{\beta}$ for every $\beta \in \alpha$, together with successor maps $X_{\beta} \rightarrow X_{\beta+1}$, and such that if $\beta=\underline{l i m}_{\gamma \in \beta}$ is a limit ordinal there is a natural isomorphism $X_{\beta} \cong \lim _{\gamma \in \beta} X_{\gamma}$. The transfinite composition of an $\alpha$-sequence $X$ is the natural morphism $X_{0} \rightarrow \underline{l i m}_{\beta \in \alpha} X_{\beta}$. Say that a class of morphisms in a category is saturated if it is closed under pushouts, retracts, and transfinite composition. In a model category, the classes of cofibrations and acyclic cofibrations are saturated, since they are defined via lifting properties.
Dually, an $\alpha$-cosequence in a category $\mathcal{C}$ is a continuous functor $\alpha^{\mathrm{op}} \rightarrow \mathcal{C}$. The transfinite cocomposition of an $\alpha$-cosequence is the natural morphism $\varliminf_{\varliminf_{\beta \in \alpha}} X_{\beta} \rightarrow X_{0}$. Note that this morphism is opposite to the transfinite composition of the $\alpha$-sequence $X^{\mathrm{op}}$. Say that a class of morphisms in a category is cosaturated if it is closed under pullbacks, retracts, and transfinite cocomposition. In a model category, the classes of fibrations and acyclic fibrations are cosaturated.

Using properties of the bifunctor $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$, we will prove that the classes of strong cofibrations and acyclic strong cofibrations of curved coalgebras are saturated.

Lemma 7.5. Let $X$ be a curved algebra. The functor $C \mapsto \operatorname{Hom}(C, X)$, viewed as a functor $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*} \rightarrow \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$, sends colimits to limits.

Proof. If $X=0$ then the functor in question is the constant functor $C \mapsto 0$, which clearly sends colimits to limits. So we may assume that $X$ is nonzero. Let $F: J \rightarrow \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ be a diagram. If $*$ is in the image of $F$, then by the characterisation of colimits as universal cocones, we must have $\operatorname{colim} F \cong *$. Since $X \neq 0$, we have $\operatorname{Hom}(*, X)=\varnothing$, and by the same logic we must have $\lim \operatorname{Hom}(F-, X) \cong \varnothing$. So we may assume that $*$ is not in the image of $F$; i.e. $F$ is actually a diagram in cuCog.

It is enough to check that $\operatorname{Hom}(-, X)$ sends coproducts to products and coequalisers to equalisers. Recall that coproducts in curved coalgebras are created by the underlying graded coalgebras, by 2.12. In particular, it is not hard to see that if $C, D$ are curved coalgebras then there is an isomorphism $\operatorname{Hom}(C \sqcup D, A)^{\#} \cong \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)^{\#} \times \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)^{\#}$. But products of curved algebras are also created underlying, by 2.12 again, and it follows that there is a natural isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Hom}(C \sqcup D, A) \cong \operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \times \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)
$$

of curved algebras. By 2.14 , the functor $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ preserves products, and hence there is a natural isomorphism

$$
\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C \sqcup D, A) \cong \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A) \times \operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(D, A)
$$

in the category dgCat ${ }^{\prime}$. Since fibrations of dg categories are defined by a right lifting property, they are closed under products, and it follows that $f \sqcup D$ is a strong cofibration.

Finally we check the statement about (co)equalisers, which is harder since they may not be created by the underlying vector spaces. To do this, we dualise. Let $\left(A, d_{A}, h_{A}\right)$ and $\left(B, d_{B}, h_{B}\right)$ be two pseudocompact curved algebras, and let $(f, u)$ and ( $g, v$ ) be two morphisms $A \rightarrow B$. If $E$ denotes their equaliser, we wish to show that the diagram

$$
E \hat{\otimes} X \rightarrow A \hat{\otimes} X \rightrightarrows B \hat{\otimes} X
$$

is an equaliser diagram of curved algebras.
Suppose that there exists $z \in A^{1}$ such that $u+f z=v+g z$. In this case, following the proof of HL22a, 3.30], we see that $E$ has the following description. The underlying pseudocompact graded algebra of $E$ is the equaliser of the diagram $A^{\#} \rightrightarrows B^{\#}$ of pseudocompact graded algebras. The differential on $E$ is $d_{E}=d_{A}+[z,-]$. The curvature element of $E$ is $h_{E}=h_{A}+d z+z^{2}$. Consider $z^{\prime}:=z \otimes 1 \in(A \hat{\otimes} X)^{1}$. It is clear that $u \otimes 1+(f \otimes 1) z^{\prime}=v \otimes 1+(g \otimes 1) z^{\prime}$, so one may compute the equaliser of $A \hat{\otimes} X \rightrightarrows B \hat{\otimes} X$ in exactly the same manner. Since the completed tensor product commutes with taking underlying pseudocompact graded algebras, one can now directly verify that $E \hat{\otimes} X \rightarrow A \hat{\otimes} X \rightrightarrows B \hat{\otimes} X$ is an equaliser diagram.

So we may assume that no such $z$ exists. It follows that $E$ must be $\varnothing$. In this case, $E \hat{\otimes} X$ is also $\varnothing$. If there existed a $z^{\prime} \in(A \hat{\otimes} X)^{1}$ such that $u \otimes 1+(f \otimes 1) z^{\prime}=v \otimes 1+(g \otimes 1) z^{\prime}$, then taking a basis for $X$ and comparing coefficients we obtain a $z$ with $u+f z=v+g z$, a contradiction. So no such $z^{\prime}$ exists and we see that $\varnothing$ must be the equaliser of $A \hat{\otimes} X \rightrightarrows B \hat{\otimes} X$, as desired.
Corollary 7.6. The functor $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(-, A): \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*} \rightarrow \mathbf{d g C a t}{ }^{\prime}$ sends colimits to limits.
Proof. $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(-, A)$ is the composition of the two functors $\operatorname{Hom}(-, A)$ and $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$. The former sends colimits to limits by 7.5 and the latter preserves limits by 2.14 .
Proposition 7.7. The classes of strong cofibrations and acyclic strong cofibrations are saturated.

Proof. If $J$ is a pushout diagram of curved coalgebras then for every curved algebra $A$, the diagram $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(J, A)$ is a pullback diagram in dgCat' by 7.6 . Fibrations in any model category are closed under pullbacks, since they are characterised by a right lifting property. It now follows that strong cofibrations are closed under pushout. Closure under transfinite composition follows from the fact that fibrations are closed under transfinite cocomposition, and closure under retracts follows from the closure of fibrations under retracts. Hence the class of strong
cofibrations is saturated. The analogous result follows for acyclic strong cofibrations, since the class of acyclic fibrations in any model category is similarly cosaturated.
7.2. Conilpotent extensions. A conilpotent extension of curved coalgebras is an injective morphism $i: C^{\prime} \hookrightarrow C$ such that the quotient $C / C^{\prime}$ is conilpotent. Our aim in this section is to prove the following theorem:

Theorem 7.8. A conilpotent extension of curved coalgebras is a strong cofibration.
To prove this, we will proceed as follows. Standard arguments allow us to reduce to checking that a cosquare zero extension between finite dimensional curved coalgebras is a strong cofibration. Dualising, it will be enough to show that a square zero extension of curved algebras induces a fibration on $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$. By twisting, it will be enough to check this for dg algebras. This statement will take some work and we accomplish it via a mix of computation and theory.

Lemma 7.9. A conilpotent extension of curved coalgebras is a relative cell complex for maps that are conilpotent extensions of finite dimensional curved coalgebras.

Proof. Let $i: C^{\prime} \hookrightarrow C$ be a conilpotent extension. Pick $x \in C \backslash C^{\prime}$ and let $D \subseteq C$ be a finite dimensional curved coalgebra containing $x$. Consider the pushout $C^{\prime} \sqcup_{C \cap D} D$, which is a subcoalgebra of $C$ containing $x$. The extension $C^{\prime} \cap D \hookrightarrow D$ is conilpotent, and clearly an extension of finite dimensional coalgebras. Continuing this process transfinitely gives the required cell decomposition.

Remark 7.10. The same proof shows that an arbitrary injection $C^{\prime} \hookrightarrow C$ of curved coalgebras is a relative cell complex for maps that are injections between finite dimensional curved coalgebras.

An extension of curved coalgebras $i: C^{\prime} \hookrightarrow C$ is cosquare zero if the reduced comultiplication $\bar{\Delta}$ on the quotient $C /^{\prime} C$ satisfies $\bar{\Delta}^{2}=0$. Clearly a cosquare zero extension is conilpotent. Note that $C^{\prime} \hookrightarrow C$ is cosquare zero if and only if the extension $C^{*} \rightarrow C^{*}$ of curved pseudocompact algebras is square zero.

Lemma 7.11. A conilpotent extension between finite dimensional curved coalgebras factors as a finite composition of cosquare zero extensions.

Proof. We reduce to the case of algebras, where this is a standard argument. Let $C^{\prime} \hookrightarrow C$ be a conilpotent extension. Put $A:=C^{*}$ and $A^{\prime}:=C^{* *}$. This yields a nilpotent extension $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ of finite dimensional curved algebras; let $I$ be its kernel, which is a nilpotent curved ideal of $A$. The powers of $I$ yield a filtration $\cdots \hookrightarrow I^{3} \hookrightarrow I^{2} \hookrightarrow I^{1}=I$ of $I$ by ideals. Since $I$ is a nilpotent ideal in a finite dimensional algebra, we must have $I^{N}=0$ for some $N$. Consider the resulting tower of extensions

$$
A=A / I^{N} \rightarrow A / I^{N-1} \rightarrow \cdots \rightarrow A / I^{2} \rightarrow A / I^{1}=A^{\prime}
$$

which factorises $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$. It is easy to see that each extension in the tower is square zero, and hence dualising the tower gives the desired factorisation of $C^{\prime} \hookrightarrow C$.

Remark 7.12. One could instead argue directly using the coradical filtration on $C$.
The following proposition is our key intermediate result. Recall that a morphism $\pi: A \rightarrow B$ of curved algebras is a square zero extension if it is surjective, and the ideal $L:=\operatorname{ker}(\pi)$ satisfies $L^{2}=0$.

Proposition 7.13. Let $\pi: A \rightarrow B$ be a square zero extension of dg algebras. Then $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\pi)$ is a fibration of $d g$ categories.

Before we prove 7.13 , we will show how it gives a proof of 7.8 ,
Proof of 7.8. By 7.9 and 7.11, a conilpotent extension of curved coalgebras is a relative cell complex whose attaching maps are cosquare zero extensions between finite dimensional curved coalgebras, so it suffices to check that these maps are strong cofibrations. Let $C^{\prime} \rightarrow C$ be a
cosquare zero extension of finite dimensional curved coalgebras and let $X$ be a curved algebra. Since $C$ is finite dimensional we have $\operatorname{Hom}(C, X) \cong C^{*} \otimes X$. Moreover, $C^{*} \otimes X \rightarrow C^{\prime *} \otimes X$ is a square zero extension of curved algebras. So it will suffice to prove that a square zero extension $\pi: A \rightarrow B$ of curved algebras induces a fibration on $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$. If $A$ has no MC elements, then $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\pi)$ is a fibration (since any functor whose source is the empty category is an isofibration). So we may assume that $A$ has an MC element $a$; hence $B$ has an MC element $\pi(a)$. Twisting $A$ and $B$ by these MC elements respectively, we may assume that both $A$ and $B$ are dg algebras and that $\pi$ is a morphism of dg algebras. Hence using 7.13 we are done.

The rest of this section will be taken up with the proof of 7.13 Recall that if $\pi: A \rightarrow B$ is a square zero extension of dg algebras, then the kernel $L$ of $\pi$ is a $B$-bimodule in a natural way. As graded vector spaces, we have $A \cong B \oplus L$, but this decomposition need not be multiplicative or respect the differential. For $x, y \in B$, we may write $d_{A}(x)=d_{B}(x)+\partial(x)$ and $m_{A}(x, y)=m_{B}(x, y)+\xi(x, y)$, where $\partial \in \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbf{k}}^{0}(B, L)$ and $\xi \in \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbf{k}}^{2}(B \otimes B, L)$ are $\mathbf{k}$ linear maps. Note that such a pair $(\partial, \xi)$ defines a cohomological degree two element $\partial+\xi$ in the Hochschild complex $\operatorname{Hoch}(B, L)$ which computes Hochschild cohomology. Moreover, such a pair $(\partial, \xi)$ defines a dg algebra if and only if $\partial+\xi$ is a Hochschild cochain; equivalently, if $d_{B}+\partial+m_{B}+\xi$ is a Maurer-Cartan element of $\operatorname{Hoch}(B, L)$. This in turn is equivalent to the three equations
(1) $\partial d_{B}+d_{L} \partial=0$
(2) $\left[m_{B}, \xi\right]=0$
(3) $\left[m_{B}, \partial\right]+\left[d_{B}, \xi\right]=0$.

We will develop some obstruction theory for lifting MC elements along square zero extensions. In order to state our lemmas, we will need some reminders on one and two-sided twistings.

Let $A$ be a dg algebra. If $a \in A$ we will use the shorthand $\tilde{a}:=(-1)^{|a|} a$. Given $x \in \operatorname{MC}(A)$ we can define a right twist ${ }^{[x]} A$, which is a right $\operatorname{dg}$ - $A$-module whose underlying graded vector space is $A$ and whose differential is given by ${ }^{[x]} d(a):=d a+x a$. Similarly there is a left twist $A^{[x]}$, which is a left $\operatorname{dg}-A$-module whose differential is $d^{[x]}(a):=d a+\tilde{a} x$. The two-sided twisting is the differential graded algebra $A^{x}$ whose underlying graded algebra is $A$, and whose differential is given by $d^{x}(a):=d a+[x, a]$. Note that $A^{x} \cong{ }^{[x]} A \otimes_{A} A^{[x]}$ as dg vector spaces. It is not hard to see that the right twist ${ }^{[x]} A$ is an $A^{x}$ - $A$-bimodule, and similarly that the left twist $A^{[x]}$ is an $A$ - $A^{x}$-bimodule.
If $B$ is another dg algebra and $M$ is an $A$ - $B$-bimodule, then we can define the right twist

$$
{ }^{[x]} M:={ }^{[x]} A \otimes_{A} M \cong \operatorname{Hom}_{A}\left(A^{[x]}, M\right)
$$

which is an $A^{x}$ - $B$-bimodule. Similarly, if $N$ is a $B$ - $A$-bimodule then it has a left twist

$$
N^{[x]}:=N \otimes_{A} A^{[x]} \cong \operatorname{Hom}_{A}\left({ }^{[x]} A, N\right)
$$

which is a $B$ - $A^{x}$-bimodule. In particular if $L$ is an $A$-bimodule then it has a two-sided twist

$$
L^{x}:={ }^{[x]} A \otimes_{A} L \otimes_{A} A^{[x]} \cong{ }^{[x]}\left(L^{[x]}\right) \cong\left({ }^{[x]} L\right)^{[x]}
$$

which is an $A^{x}$-bimodule.
Lemma 7.14. Let $L \rightarrow A \rightarrow B$ be a square zero extension, and $(\partial, \xi)$ the associated Hochschild 2-cocycle.
(1) An element $x \in \operatorname{MC}(B)$ determines a $d_{L}^{x}$-cocycle $\nu(x):=\partial(x)+\xi(x, x)$ in $L$.
(2) An element $x \in \operatorname{MC}(B)$ lifts to $\mathrm{MC}(A)$ if and only if $\nu(x)$ is a $d_{L}^{x}$-coboundary.

We hence think of $\nu(x) \in H^{2}\left(L^{x}\right)$ as an obstruction class which vanishes if and only if $x$ lifts to $\mathrm{MC}(A)$.

Proof. We begin with the first claim. The given element $\nu(x)$ is a $d_{L}^{x}$-cocycle by definition if and only if the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.d_{L} \partial(x)+d_{L} \xi(x, x)+\underset{38}{[\partial(x)}, x\right]+[\xi(x, x), x]=0 \tag{7.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds. First, using (2) above and the fact that $x$ is an MC element, we compute $[x, \xi(x, x)]=$ $\xi\left(d_{B} x, x\right)+\xi\left(x, d_{B} x\right)$, so 7.1 becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
d_{L} \partial(x)+[\partial(x), x]+\left[d_{B}, \xi\right](x, x)=0 . \tag{7.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Next, we compute $\left[m_{B}, \partial\right](x, x)=[x, \partial(x)]+\partial\left(d_{B} x\right)$, using again that $x$ is an MC element. Hence, using (1) above, the equation 7.2 becomes

$$
\left[m_{B}, \partial\right](x, x)+\left[d_{B}, \xi\right](x, x)
$$

which is zero by (3) above.
For the second claim, a lift of $x$ is an MC element $x+l \in \operatorname{MC}(A)$. The MC equation for $x+l$ is satisfied if and only if $\nu(x)=-d_{L}^{x}(l)$. So a lift provides a coboundary, and conversely if $l$ is an element satisfying the previous equation then $x+l$ is an MC element; i.e. $x$ admits a lift.

Recall that a right $A$-module chain map ${ }^{[x]} A \rightarrow{ }^{[y]} A$ is the same as an element $f \in A$ such that $\tilde{f} x=d f+y f$. In particular, if $f \in A^{0}$ is invertible we get $y=f x f^{-1}-d f . f^{-1}$, which is the usual formula for right gauge equivalences. Recall that two MC elements $x, y$ are homotopy gauge equivalent if there exists a quadruple $\left(f, g, h_{1}, h_{2}\right)$ such that

- $f \in A^{0}$ satisfies $f x=d f+y f$, i.e. defines a degree zero chain map ${ }^{[x]} A \rightarrow{ }^{[y]} A$.
- $g \in A^{0}$ satisfies $g y=d g+x g$, i.e. defines a degree zero chain map ${ }^{[y]} A \rightarrow{ }^{[x]} A$.
- $h_{1} \in A^{-1}$ satisfies $d^{x} h_{1}=g f-1$.
- $h_{2} \in A^{-1}$ satisfies $d^{y} h_{2}=f g-1$.

Remark 7.15. One can check that the assignment $l \mapsto f l g$ is a chain map $L^{x} \rightarrow L^{y}$. Similarly, $l \mapsto$ glf is a chain map $L^{y} \rightarrow L^{x}$. These chain maps should be homotopy inverse via homotopies constructed using the $h_{i}$.

Say that a square zero extension $L \rightarrow A \rightarrow B$ is semisplit if the decomposition $A \cong B \oplus L$ is multiplicative. This is equivalent to the morphism $A^{\#} \rightarrow B^{\#}$ of graded algebras admitting a section. A square zero extension is semisplit if and only if $\xi=0$, in which case the obstruction element for $x \in \operatorname{MC}(B)$ is $\nu(x)=\partial(x)$. Moreover, in a semisplit extension, $\partial$ is a derivation. Observe that if $B^{\#}$ is a free algebra, then any square zero extension with base $B$ is semisplit.

Lemma 7.16. Let $L \rightarrow A \rightarrow B$ be a semisplit square zero extension. Suppose that $x, y \in \operatorname{MC}(B)$ are homotopy gauge equivalent. If $x$ admits a lift to $\mathrm{MC}(A)$ then so does $y$.

Proof. Choose a homotopy gauge equivalence $\left(f, g, h_{1}, h_{2}\right)$ between $x$ and $y$. Because the extension was semisplit, $\partial$ is a derivation, and using this one can check that $d_{L}^{y}(\partial(f) g-f l g)=\partial(y) f g$. Moreover, using that $\partial$ is a derivation and that $y$ is an MC element, one can check that $d_{L}^{y}\left(\partial(y) h_{2}\right)=\partial(y) f g-\partial(y)$. In particular, putting $l^{\prime}:=f l g-\partial(f) g+\partial(y) h_{2}$ we hence have $-d^{y}\left(l^{\prime}\right)=\partial(y)=\nu(y)$. Hence by 7.14(2), $y+l^{\prime}$ is a lift of $y$.
Proof of 7.13 . Let $L \rightarrow A \xrightarrow{\pi} B$ be a square zero extension of dg algebras. Recall that we wish to show that $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\pi)$ is a fibration of dg categories. Obviously $\pi$ is surjective on homcomplexes, so we need to check the following: suppose we are given $a \in \mathrm{MC}(A), b \in \mathrm{MC}(B)$, and a homotopy gauge equivalence $\pi(a) \simeq b$. Then there exists $\tilde{b} \in \operatorname{MC}(A)$ and a homotopy gauge equivalence $a \simeq \tilde{b}$ lifting the given one. To show this, we will reduce to the universal example.

Let $W$ be the universal dg algebra containing two MC elements $x, y$ and a homotopy gauge equivalence between then, so that $W^{\#}$ is simply the algebra $\mathbf{k}\left\langle x, y, f, g, h_{1}, h_{2}\right\rangle$. A homotopy gauge equivalence $\pi(a) \simeq b$ gives a map $W \rightarrow B$; let $W^{\prime}$ be the pullback of this map along $A \rightarrow B$. Let $g: W^{\prime} \rightarrow A$ be the natural map. It follows that $W^{\prime} \rightarrow W$ is a square zero extension, with kernel $L$. Since the underlying graded algebra of $W$ is free, this extension is semisplit.

If $u, v$ are two MC elements of an algebra $R$, then as in [CHL21, Lemma 5.3] they are homotopy gauge equivalent if and only if there exists $h \in \operatorname{MC}\left(R \otimes I^{3}\right)$ evaluating to $u$ and $v$
respectively along the induced maps $\mathrm{MC}\left(R \otimes I^{3}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}(R)$. In particular the algebra $W \otimes I^{3}$ admits an MC element $H$ which is a 'universal homotopy gauge equivalence' from $x$ to $y$.
Let $\kappa:=\mathbf{k}\left\langle x ; d x+x^{2}=0\right\rangle$ be the universal dg algebra admitting an MC element. There is an obvious map $\kappa \rightarrow W$ which by assumption admits a lift $\kappa \rightarrow W^{\prime}$ (which corresponds to an MC element $w \in W^{\prime}$ with $g(w)=a$ ). Tensoring with $I^{3}$ hence gives an MC element $X:=x \otimes 1 \in \mathrm{MC}\left(W \otimes I^{3}\right)$ which admits a lift to an MC element of $W^{\prime} \otimes I^{3}$.

Suppose that the MC element $H \in W \otimes I^{3}$ admits a lift to an MC element $H^{\prime} \in W^{\prime} \otimes I^{3}$. Then $g\left(H^{\prime}\right)$ would be the desired homotopy gauge equivalence $a \simeq \tilde{b}$ lifting the given one. By 7.16. it suffices to show that $H$ is homotopy gauge equivalent to $X$, since we know that $X$ admits a lift.

To see this, first observe that the obvious map $\kappa \rightarrow W$ is a 3 -homotopy equivalence. Indeed, the natural map $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow I_{3}$ is an MC equivalence of dg coalgebras, and hence $\Omega(\mathbf{k}) \rightarrow \Omega\left(I_{3}\right)$ is a 3 -homotopy equivalence of dg algebras. But this latter map is exactly the natural inclusion $\kappa \rightarrow W$.

In particular, this 3-homotopy equivalence is witnessed by a map $T: W \rightarrow W \otimes I^{3}$ such that $T_{0}=\operatorname{id}_{W}$ and $T_{1}$ is the composite $W \rightarrow \kappa \rightarrow W$. Let $T^{\prime}$ denote the composite map

$$
T^{\prime}: W \otimes I^{3} \xrightarrow{T \otimes \mathrm{id}} W \otimes I^{3} \otimes I^{3} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{id} \otimes \sigma} W \otimes I^{3} \otimes I^{3}
$$

where $\sigma$ is the flip automorphism of $I^{3} \otimes I^{3}$ interchanging the factors (which one can easily check is an algebra automorphism).
By construction, if $Y$ is any MC element of $W \otimes I^{3}$, then $T^{\prime}(Y)$ is an MC element of $W \otimes I^{3} \otimes I^{3}$ which yields a homotopy gauge equivalence from $Y$ to $\left(T_{1} \otimes \mathrm{id}\right)(Y)$.

In particular, taking $Y=H$ yields a homotopy gauge equivalence between $H$ and $\left(T_{1} \otimes \mathrm{id}\right)(H)$. But it is easy to check that $\left(T_{1} \otimes \mathrm{id}\right)(H)=X$. Hence $H$ and $X$ are homotopy gauge equivalent, and so $H$ lifts to an MC element of $W^{\prime} \otimes I^{3}$, which give the desired lift of the homotopy gauge equivalence $\pi(a) \simeq b$.

Remark 7.17. Given a homotopy gauge equivalence $\pi(a) \simeq b$, it is desirable to write down explicitly a homotopy gauge equivalence $a \simeq \tilde{b}$ lifting $i t$. When the extension is semisplit, 7.16 gives a formula for $\tilde{b}$. One could probably use this, together with the explicit characterisation of the universal homotopy gauge equivalence $H$ from the proof of 7.8 , to write down an explicit gauge equivalence $a \simeq \tilde{b}$. We refrain from doing so here. It is less obvious how to proceed when the extension is not semisplit, and this poses an interesting problem. One may be able to adapt the methods of Braun's thesis [Bra12], which works in the setting of curved Lie algebras, to this case.
7.3. Structure theory for curved semisimple algebras. We develop some structure theory for finite dimensional curved algebras, in particular a notion of curved semisimplicity. Related results were obtained by Orlov in the dg setting Orl20, and we use the same terminology of internal and external radicals. Combined with our previous results, this will allow us to prove that every injection of curved coalgebras is a strong cofibration.
Let $A$ be a finite dimensional curved algebra and let $J$ be the radical of $A^{\#}$. Recall that the maximal semisimple quotient of $A^{\#}$ is the semisimple graded algebra $A^{\#} / J$. Define the internal curved radical to be $J_{-}:=\{x \in J: d x \in J\}$. It is easy to see that $J_{-}$is closed under $d$ and is hence a curved ideal. Since $A$ was finite dimensional it is a nilpotent ideal. The quotient $B:=A / J_{-}$is a finite dimensional curved algebra, and the surjection $A^{\#} \rightarrow B^{\#}$ of finite dimensional graded algebras induces an isomorphism between their maximal semisimple quotients.

Proposition 7.18. Let $B$ be a finite dimensional curved algebra. The following are equivalent:
(1) The internal curved radical of $B$ vanishes.
(2) $B$ is a quotient $A / J_{-}$with $A$ finite dimensional and $J_{-}$its internal curved radical.

If either of these holds, we say that $B$ is curved semisimple.

Proof. Clearly (1) implies (2) since we can take $A=B$. For the converse, take $A$ finite dimensional, with radical $J$, and let $B:=A / J_{-}$. Let $J_{-}^{\prime}$ be the internal curved radical of $B$. An element $x \in J_{-}^{\prime}$ is represented by an element $j \in J$ with $d j \in J$. But then $j \in J_{-}$and hence $x=0$, and so $J_{-}^{\prime}$ vanishes.

Recall that we chose $\mathbf{k}$ to be a perfect field; the following is where we use that hypothesis.
Proposition 7.19. Let $B$ be a finite dimensional curved semisimple algebra. Then $B$ is curved isomorphic to a finite product of algebras of the following two types, which we call curved simple:
(1) A dg algebra $R$ whose underlying graded algebra is simple.
(2) A dg algebra $R$ of the form $S \otimes K$, where $S$ is a simple graded algebra with zero differential and $K$ is the acyclic dg algebra $K=\mathbf{k}[x] / x^{2}$ with $x$ in cohomological degree -1 and $d x=1$.

Proof. Let $B$ be a curved semisimple algebra and let $J$ be the radical of $B^{\#}$. The external curved radical of $B$ is $J_{+}:=J+d J$. Since $d^{2} J=[h, J] \subseteq J$, this is a curved ideal. Note that $J \cap d J=d J_{-}$, so the sum is direct. Moreover, since the kernel of $d$ on $J$ is a subspace of $J_{-}$, the map $d: J \rightarrow d J$ must be an isomorphism. In particular if $B$ is a dg algebra then $J_{+}$is acyclic.

Let $C:=B / J_{+}$be the quotient, which is a curved semisimple algebra with the additional property that $C^{\#}$ is semisimple. Note that the maximal semisimple quotient of $C^{\#}$ may be smaller than that of $B^{\#}$. Since $\mathbf{k}$ is perfect, the Wedderburn-Malcev theorem gives a linear splitting $B^{\#} \cong J^{\#} \oplus(B / J)^{\#}$, where the second summand is a graded subalgebra. Since $C^{\#}$ is a subalgebra of $(B / J)^{\#}$, it follows that $(d J)^{\#}$ is a semisimple subalgebra of $B^{\sharp}$, disjoint from $C^{\#}$, and moreover we have a linear splitting $B^{\#} \cong C^{\#} \oplus\left(J_{+}\right)^{\#}$. Both summands are graded subalgebras. Note that $C^{\#}$ and $(d J)^{\#}$ are orthogonal, since their sum is a semisimple algebra. Hence if $c \in C$ and $j \in J$, we have $d(c j)=d(c) j$ by the Leibniz rule. The left hand side of this equality is in $d J$ and the right hand side is in $J$, so both are zero. Since $d$ is an injection on $J$, it follows that $c j=0$. Hence we have a splitting of graded algebras $B^{\#} \cong C^{\#} \oplus\left(J_{+}\right)^{\#}$.
If $h$ is the curvature element of $B$, write $h=h_{C}+h_{J}$ with $h_{C} \in C$ and $h_{J} \in J_{+}$. Since $C$ and $J_{+}$are orthogonal, we have $[h, c]=\left[h_{C}, c\right]$ for all $c \in C$ and similarly for $J_{+}$. The subalgebra $J_{+}$is certainly closed under $d$, and the curvature element $h_{J}$ makes it into a curved algebra. The quotient map $B \rightarrow J_{+}$is a morphism of curved algebras.

Since $C$ is separable, it is projective as a $C$-bimodule. Hence if $M$ is a $C$-bimodule then $H H^{1}(C, M)$ vanishes, and in particular all derivations $C \rightarrow M$ are inner (i.e. of the form [ $\left.m,-\right]$ for some $m \in M$ ). In particular the derivation $d: C \rightarrow B$ is inner and hence given by $d c=[b, c]$ for some $b \in B^{1}$. Since $C$ is orthogonal to $J_{+}$we may as well take $b \in C$. It is then clear that $C$ is closed under the differential, and $h_{C}$ makes it into a curved algebra. The quotient map $B \rightarrow C$ is a morphism of curved algebras. This exhibits the curved algebra $B$ as the product $C \times J_{+}$. What remains is to analyse the simple summands of $C^{\#}$ and $(d J)^{\#}$. The curved simple algebras of type (1) will come from $C$ and those of type (2) will come from $d J$.
If $S \subseteq C^{\#}$ is a simple summand, then as before the differential $d: S \rightarrow C$ is given by a commutator $d s=[b, s]$ for some $b \in C$. Since $S$ is orthogonal to all the other summands of the semisimple algebra $C^{\#}$, this shows that $d$ restricts to a differential on $S$. Similarly the curvature element $h_{C}$ restricts to a curvature element $h_{S}$ and it is clear that $C \rightarrow S$ is a morphism of curved algebras. Using that $d^{2} s=\left[h_{S}, s\right]$, one can easily check that $b^{2}-h_{S}$ is a central element. If $R$ is any ring then the centre of $M_{n}(R)$ consists of the diagonal matrices over the centre of $R$. Since the centre of a division ring is a field, and a finite graded field extension of $\mathbf{k}$ must be in degree zero, the centre of a graded semisimple algebra must be in degree zero. Hence $b^{2}-h_{S}$ must be zero for degree reasons, and so $b^{2}=h$. Using this one can check that $-b$ is an MC element, and twisting by this MC element yields a curved isomorphism between $S$ and an algebra of type (1). Hence $C$ is (curved isomorphic to) a finite product of algebras of type (1).
The analysis of $J_{+}$is a little more complicated. First note that $J$ is an ideal of $J_{+}^{\#}$ and the quotient $J_{+}^{\#} / J$ is precisely $(d J)^{\#}$. If $x, y \in J$, then consider $d(x y)=d(x) y \pm x d y$. The left hand side is in $d J$ and the right hand side is in $J$. Hence both sides are zero and hence
$x y=0$. Hence the sequence $J \rightarrow J_{+}^{\#} \rightarrow(d J)^{\#}$ is a square zero extension. Let $u, v \in J$. We have $d(u d v)=d u d v \pm u\left[h_{J}, v\right]$. Since the first two terms are in $d J$ and the third is in $J$, we must have $u\left[h_{J}, v\right]=0$ and $d(u d v)=d u d v$. In other words, $d: J \rightarrow d J$ is a right $d J$-module map. Similarly it is also a left module map. Let $x \in J$ be the element with $d x=1$. We see that if $u \in d J$ then $d(u x)=u$, and so the action of $d J$ on $J$ is inverse to the isomorphism $d: J \rightarrow d J$. This gives us an an isomorphism $J_{+}^{\#} \cong(d J) \#[x] / x^{2}$ of graded algebras, where $x$ has cohomological degree -1. If $u \in d J$ then we compute $d u=d^{2}(u x)=[h, u x]=[h, u] x$.

One can easily check that the element $-h x$ is an MC element of $J_{+}$, and hence twisting by it we obtain a dg algebra $W$. The underlying graded algebra of $W$ is $W^{\prime}[x] / x^{2}$, where $W^{\prime}$ is semisimple. If $w \in W^{\prime}$ then the differential satisfies $d w=0$ and $d(w x)=w$. Hence $W$ is isomorphic to the tensor product $W^{\prime} \otimes K$, where $W^{\prime}$ is regarded as a dg algebra with zero differential and $K$ is the acyclic dg algebra $K=\mathbf{k}[x] / x^{2}$ with $x$ in cohomological degree -1 and $d x=1$.

If $S$ is a simple summand of $W^{\prime \#}$, let $S^{\prime} \subseteq W^{\prime} x$ be the subspace such that $d S^{\prime}=S$. Clearly $S^{\prime} \oplus S$ is a dg subspace of $W$. If $u, v \in S^{\prime}$ then we have $d(u d v)=d u d v \in S$ and hence $u d v \in S^{\prime}$. Hence $S^{\prime}$ is a right $S$-module, and by similar arguments it is an $S$-bimodule. In particular, $S^{\prime} \oplus S$ is also a square zero extension $S[x] / x^{2}$, where $x$ now denotes the element with $d x=1_{S}$. As before, $S^{\prime} \oplus S$ is isomorphic to $S \otimes K$. There is a natural quotient map $W \rightarrow S \otimes K$ exhibiting $W$ as (curved isomorphic to) the finite product of algebras of type (2).
Corollary 7.20. A surjection of semisimple curved algebras admits a section.
Proof. Let $\pi: A \rightarrow B$ be a surjection between semisimple curved algebras. It will suffice to show that the ideal $I:=\operatorname{ker}(\pi)$ is a product of curved simple subalgebras, since then $\pi$ will restrict to an isomorphism $A^{\prime} \rightarrow B$ whose inverse will be the desired section. For a curved simple subalgebra $R$ of $A$, the space $I \cap R$ is a curved ideal of $R$. We wish to show that it is either 0 or $R$. Clearly if $R$ is of type (1) then this holds since $I^{\#}$ is an ideal of $R^{\#}$. So we may assume that $R$ is of the form $S[x] / x^{2}$ with $S^{\#}$ simple and differential as in a type (2) algebra. Let $J$ be a nonzero curved ideal of $R$. If $J$ contains a nonzero element $s \in S$ then it must contain all of $S$, and hence all of $S x$, and hence $J=R$. If not, then it must contain an element of the form $s x$ with $s \neq 0$, but since it is a curved ideal it must contain $d(s x)=s$ and as before we have $J=R$. So we are done.
Remark 7.21. If one works with a $\mathbb{Z} / 2$-grading (e.g. if one is interested in matrix factorisations) then in 7.19 the algebras of type (1) must be replaced with the more general class of algebras
( $1^{\prime}$ ) a curved algebra $R$ whose underlying graded algebra is simple.
The reason is that in the proof, we used that $b^{2}-h$ was a central element of cohomological degree 2 , and hence zero. In the $\mathbb{Z} / 2$-graded setting this does not hold.

Remark 7.22. Call a finite dimensional dg algebra dg semisimple if, when regarded as a curved algebra with zero curvature, it is curved semisimple. Orlov proves in Orl20] that a dg semisimple algebra has a semisimple derived category. In fact, a curved semisimple algebra also has a semisimple derived category of the second kind. Curved simple algebras of type (1) are curved isomorphic to simple algebras with zero differential, and such an algebra has semisimple derived category of the second kind. Curved simple algebras of type (2) have vanishing derived category of the second kind, since every module is homotopy equivalent to zero.

Now we will transfer the above to the setting of coalgebras. If $C$ is a finite dimensional curved coalgebra, say that $C$ is curved cosemisimple if its linear dual $C^{*}$ is a curved semisimple algebra. A finite dimensional curved coalgebra $C$ has a maximal curved cosemisimple subcoalgebra $R$, given as the linear dual of the quotient of $C^{*}$ by its internal curved radical. We refer to this subcoalgebra as the curved coradical. Note that since the internal curved radical is nilpotent, the map $R \hookrightarrow C$ is a conilpotent extension. If $R^{\prime} \hookrightarrow C$ is the inclusion of another curved cosemisimple coalgebra, then it must factor through an inclusion $R^{\prime} \hookrightarrow R$.

Proposition 7.23. An injection between finite dimensional curved coalgebras is a strong cofibration.

Proof. Let $C \hookrightarrow C^{\prime}$ be an injection between finite dimensional curved coalgebras. Let $R$ be the curved coradical of $C$ and similarly for $R^{\prime}$. The composition $R \hookrightarrow C^{\prime}$ factors through $R^{\prime}$. Let $D$ be the pushout of the span $C \leftarrow R \rightarrow R^{\prime}$, which is naturally a curved subcoalgebra of $C^{\prime}$. The inclusion $R \hookrightarrow R^{\prime}$ admits a retract by 7.20 , and is hence a strong cofibration. Hence, by 7.7 , so is its pushout $C \rightarrow D$. Since $D$ contains $R^{\prime}$, the inclusion $D \hookrightarrow C^{\prime}$ is a conilpotent extension, and hence a strong cofibration by 7.8 . Hence the composition $C \rightarrow D \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ is a strong cofibration, as desired.
Theorem 7.24. A map of curved coalgebras is an injection if and only if it is a strong cofibration.
Proof. A strong cofibration is an injection, so we just need to prove that the converse holds. By 7.10, injections between curved coalgebras can be presented as cell complexes whose gluing maps are injections between finite dimensional curved coalgebras. All such maps are strong cofibrations. Strong cofibrations are closed under taking cell complexes by 7.7, and hence we are done.

## 8. Strong fibrations

Dual to the notion of strong cofibration of coalgebras is the notion of strong fibration of algebras, which we develop in this section. Although a strong fibration is a surjection, we will see that the converse is not true. We obtain a characterisation of (acyclic) strong fibrations in terms of a lifting property against $\Omega$ of (acyclic) injections. We use these results to show that if $\mathcal{K}$ denotes the class of injective MC equivalences, every $\Omega(\mathcal{K})$-relative cell complex is an $\infty$-homotopy equivalence. This will be a key result in our construction of the MC model structures.
Definition 8.1. Let $f$ be a morphism of curved algebras. Say that $f$ is a strong fibration if for all curved coalgebras $C$, the induced map $f_{*}: \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$ is a fibration of dg categories. Say that $f$ is an acyclic strong fibration if for all curved coalgebras $C$, the induced map $f_{*}: \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$ is an acyclic fibration of dg categories.

As in 7.2 , in the above definition it does not matter if we choose to test against $C \in \mathbf{c u C o g}$ or $C \in \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$. We may also extend this definition to $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$, and it is not hard to see that $\varnothing \rightarrow A$ is a strong fibration for any curved algebra $A$. Taking $C=\mathbf{k}$ we see that if $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is a strong fibration then $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(A^{\prime}\right)$ is a fibration of dg categories.
Lemma 8.2. Let $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be a morphism of curved algebras. Then $f$ is a strong fibration if and only if it is a surjection, and every homotopy commutative diagram

rectifies to a genuinely commutative diagram

with $h$ homotopy equivalent to $h^{\prime}$.
Proof. Dual to the proof of 7.3 (1).
Corollary 8.3. Let $A$ be a curved algebra and $3 \leq n \leq \infty$. Let $\pi_{0}, \pi_{1}: A \hat{\otimes} I^{n} \rightarrow A$ be the endpoint projections. Then the map $\pi:=\pi_{0} \times \pi_{1}: \bar{A} \hat{\otimes} I^{n} \rightarrow A \times A$ is a strong fibration.

Proof. We use 8.2 The map $\pi$ is clearly a surjection, so we need to verify the rectification property. Suppose given a homotopy commutative diagram

and let $H: h \pi \rightarrow g$ be an elementary $n$-homotopy witnessing this commutativity, which exists by 6.13. Let $E:=\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ be the convolution algebra. From the above data we may recover

- A pair of MC elements $g_{0}, g_{1} \in E$.
- An $n$-homotopy $h: g_{0}^{\prime} \rightarrow g_{1}^{\prime}$ between two MC elements of $E$.
- A pair of $n$-homotopies $H_{i}: g_{i}^{\prime} \rightarrow g_{i}$.

By composition we hence obtain an $n$-homotopy $h^{\prime}: g_{1} \rightarrow g_{2}$ between MC elements, which corresponds to the desired map rectifying the above commutative diagram. We remark that $\pi$ need not be an MC equivalence.

Every strong fibration is a surjection, but the converse is false.
Example 8.4. Let $A$ be the graded algebra

$$
A:=\frac{\mathbf{k}[x, y]\langle f\rangle}{\left(x^{2}, y^{2}, x y, f x-y f\right)}
$$

where $x, y$ are placed in cohomological degree 1 and $f$ is placed in degree 0 . We regard $A$ as a curved algebra with zero differential and zero curvature. Let $B$ be the quotient $B:=A /\left(f^{2}-1\right)$, so that we have an obvious surjection $\pi: A \rightarrow B$. We claim that $\pi$ is not a strong fibration. It is clear that $x, y$ are two MC elements in $B$ and that $f$ is a gauge between them. Moreover $x \in A$ is an MC element that lifts $x \in B$. An element $\tilde{y} \in A$ is a lift of $y$ if and only if it is of the form

$$
\tilde{y}=\sum_{m, n \in \mathbb{N}} \lambda_{m n} f^{2 m} y f^{2 n} \quad \text { such that } \quad \sum_{m, n \in \mathbb{N}} \lambda_{m n}=1
$$

where only finitely many of the $\lambda_{m n}$ are nonzero. But the only such lift of $y$ which is an MC element of $A$ is $y$ itself. Since $A$ has no elements in cohomological degree -1, its MC elements $x, y$ are gauge homotopy equivalent if and only if there is some invertible element $g \in A^{0}$ which is a gauge between them. But $A^{0} \cong k[f]$ has $k^{\times}$as its group of units. Since $x$ and $y$ are not scalar multiples of each other, they cannot be gauge homotopy equivalent, and hence $\pi$ is not a strong fibration.

Lemma 8.5. Let

be a commutative square of curved algebras and let $P:=Y \times_{W} Z$ be the pullback, which admits a natural map $\psi: X \rightarrow P$. Note that $P \neq \varnothing$ since it admits a map from $X \neq \varnothing$. Suppose that:
(1) $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(v)$ and $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(v^{\prime}\right)$ are fibrations.
(2) $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(u)$ and $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(u^{\prime}\right)$ are acyclic fibrations.
(3) The natural map $\psi: X \rightarrow P$ is a surjection.

Then the map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\psi): \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(X) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(P)$ is an acyclic fibration.

Proof. Write $\Psi:=\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\psi)$. If $X=0$ then $P=0$ and $\Psi$ is an isomorphism. If $Z=0$ then $P=Y$ and $\Psi=\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(u)$, which is an acyclic fibration by assumption. By 2.14 , the diagram

is a pullback diagram in dgCat'. The right-hand vertical map is a fibration by (1) and so this square is a homotopy pullback square in $\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}$. The lower horizontal map is a quasiequivalence by $(2)$ and hence $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(P) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(Y)$ is a quasi-equivalence. Hence $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(u)$ factors as $\Psi$ followed by a quasi-equivalence. By (2) it now follows that $\Psi$ is itself a quasiequivalence. If $Y=0$ then $P=Z$ and $\Psi=\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(v)$, which by assumption is a fibration and so we are done. So we may assume that $X, Y, Z$ are all nonzero, in which case the above diagram is a pullback diagram in dgCat. By assumption $\Psi$ is surjective on hom-complexes, so to show that it is an acyclic fibration it will suffice to show that it is surjective on objects (since an equivalence of ordinary categories is an isofibration if and only if it is surjective on objects). To do this we will examine the fibres of $\Psi$; this is why we need to know that the above pullback diagram is actually a pullback diagram in dgCat and not $\boldsymbol{d g C a t}^{\prime}$ (where pullbacks are computed differently if some of the terms are 0 ). Consider the commutative diagram of dg categories


Pick $z \in \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(Z)$ and put $z^{\prime}:=G z$. We get induced morphisms between fibres

$$
F^{-1}(z) \rightarrow \Phi^{-1}(z) \rightarrow F^{\prime-1}\left(z^{\prime}\right)
$$

(note that these fibres also compute the homotopy fibres). Because the right-hand square is a pullback diagram, the map $\Phi^{-1}(z) \rightarrow F^{\prime-1}\left(z^{\prime}\right)$ is an isomorphism. Because the map $F^{-1}(z) \rightarrow F^{\prime-1}\left(z^{\prime}\right)$ is an acyclic fibration by $(2)$, the map $F^{-1}(z) \rightarrow \Phi^{-1}(z)$ must be an acyclic fibration and in particular surjective on objects. In particular, take an element $p$ of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(P)$ and put $z:=\Phi(p)$. Regarding $p$ as an element of $\Phi^{-1}(z)$ we see that there exists $x \in F^{-1}(z)$ with $\Psi(x)=p$. Hence $\Psi$ must be surjective on objects, as required.

Corollary 8.6. Let $f: C \hookrightarrow C^{\prime}$ be an injection of curved coalgebras and $g: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be a strong fibration of curved algebras. Suppose that at least one of $f$ or $g$ is an MC equivalence. Put $P:=\operatorname{Hom}\left(C^{\prime}, A^{\prime}\right) \times_{\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)} \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$. Then the natural map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(P)$ is an acyclic fibration.

Proof. We obtain a commutative square

of convolution algebras. Note that in the corresponding square of MC dg categories, all maps are fibrations. By the assumption on $f$ and $g$, either both horizontal maps or both vertical maps are acyclic fibrations. Hence, applying 8.5, we only need to check that the natural map $\psi: \operatorname{Hom}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right) \rightarrow P$ is a surjection. To do this, let $K$ be the kernel of $\operatorname{Hom}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ and $K^{\prime}$ be the kernel of $P \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$, so that we get the following commutative diagram
with exact rows:


One can check that $K^{\prime}$ is isomorphic to the kernel of the map $\operatorname{Hom}\left(C^{\prime}, A^{\prime}\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$, and hence setting $W:=\operatorname{coker}\left(C \rightarrow C^{\prime}\right)$ we have by exactness of Hom an isomorphism $K^{\prime} \cong$ $\operatorname{Hom}\left(W, A^{\prime}\right)$. Similarly by exactness we have an isomorphism $K \cong \operatorname{Hom}(W, A)$, and since $A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ was a surjection it follows that $K \rightarrow K^{\prime}$ is a surjection. By the Four Lemma it now follows that $\psi$ is a surjection.

## Proposition 8.7.

(1) Strong fibrations of curved algebras have the right lifting property with respect to maps of the form $\Omega(f)$, where $f$ is an injective MC equivalence of curved coalgebras.
(2) Acyclic strong fibrations of curved algebras have the right lifting property with respect to maps of the form $\Omega(f)$, where $f$ is an injection of curved coalgebras.

Proof. Let

be a commutative square with $g$ a strong fibration and $f=\Omega f^{\prime}$ with $f^{\prime}$ an injection. Assuming that at least one of $f$ or $g$ is acyclic, we wish to prove that a lift $\Omega C^{\prime} \rightarrow A$ exists. As before put $P:=\operatorname{Hom}\left(C^{\prime}, A^{\prime}\right) \times_{\operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)} \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$. Note that an object of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(P)$ is a commutative square of the form

where the horizontal maps are not fixed. The natural map $\Psi: \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C^{\prime}, A\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(P)$ sends a morphism $\ell: \Omega C^{\prime} \rightarrow A$ to the commutative diagram


By 8.6. $\Psi$ is surjective on objects, and hence a lift $\Omega C^{\prime} \rightarrow A$ exists in the original diagram.
Lemma 8.8. Let $f$ be a map of curved coalgebras and let $g$ be a map of curved algebras. Let $C$ be a curved coalgebra. Then $g$ lifts on the right against $\Omega(f \otimes C)$ if and only if $\operatorname{Hom}(C, g)$ lifts on the right against $\Omega f$.

Proof. This is a straightforward application of 2.10 .
Proposition 8.9. Let $g$ be a morphism of curved algebras with the right lifting property with respect to maps of the form $\Omega(f)$, where $f$ is an injective MC equivalence of curved coalgebras. Then $g$ is a strong fibration.

Proof. Let $i_{0}: \mathbf{k} \rightarrow I_{3}$ denote the inclusion at the 0 vertex. Fix a curved coalgebra $C$. By 6.14 , every map of the form $C \otimes i_{0}: C \rightarrow C \otimes I_{3}$ is an injective MC equivalence, and in particular $g$ lifts against $\Omega\left(C \otimes i_{0}\right)$. By 8.8 , the map $\operatorname{Hom}(C, g)$ lifts on the right against $\Omega i_{0}$. It follows that the morphism of dg categories $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, g)$ lifts on the right against $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\Omega i_{0}\right)$ : indeed $\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\Omega \mathbf{k}) \cong \mathbf{k}$, so a morphism $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\Omega \mathbf{k}) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ is the same as a morphism $\Omega C \rightarrow A$.

Similarly a morphism $\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\Omega\left(I_{3}\right)\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$ is the same as a pair of morphisms $\Omega C \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ and a 3 -homotopy between them. It follows that any commutative diagram of the form

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\Omega \mathbf{k}) \longrightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A) \\
\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\Omega i_{0}\right) \downarrow \\
\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\Omega I_{3}\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)
\end{gathered}
$$

is obtained by applying $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ to a commutative diagram of the form

and hence if $\operatorname{Hom}(C, g)$ lifts on the right against $\Omega i_{0}$ then $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, g)$ lifts on the right against $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\Omega i_{0}\right)$. Recalling the categorical cobar construction $\Omega_{\text {cat }}$ from [HL22a], together with the computation of $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{3}\right)$ from 4.10, it is not hard to check that the morphism $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\Omega i_{0}\right)$ is actually isomorphic to $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(i_{0}\right)$. Recall from Tab05a that a morphism of dg categories is a fibration if and only if it lifts against a certain morphism $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow \mathcal{K}$, where $\mathcal{K}$ is an explicitly defined dg category with two objects. Again using the explicit computation of $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}\left(I_{3}\right)$ from 4.10. one can easily see that $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow \mathcal{K}$ is isomorphic to $\Omega_{\text {cat }}\left(i_{0}\right)$. Hence, $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, g)$ is a fibration, which is the desired statement.

Lemma 8.10. Let $f: X \rightarrow X^{\prime}$ be a map of curved coalgebras that has the right lifting property with respect to injections. Then $f$ is a 3-homotopy equivalence.

Proof. The left-hand vertical map in the commutative diagram

is an injection and hence we get a lift $g: X^{\prime} \rightarrow X$ exhibiting $X^{\prime}$ as a retract of $X$. It will suffice to show that $g f$ is 3 -homotopic to $\mathrm{id}_{X}$. Consider the commutative diagram

where $u=\operatorname{id}_{X} \sqcup g f$ and $v$ is the constant homotopy on $f$. This diagram admits a lift $H$ because $i$ is an injection, and $H$ is the desired homotopy.
Proposition 8.11. Let $f$ be a morphism of curved algebras.
(1) The following are equivalent:
(a) $f$ is a strong fibration.
(b) $f$ has the right lifting property with respect to morphisms of the form $\Omega g$, where $g$ is an injective MC equivalence of curved coalgebras.
(2) The following are equivalent:
(a) $f$ is an acyclic strong fibration.
(b) $f$ has the right lifting property with respect to morphisms of the form $\Omega g$, where $g$ is an injection of curved coalgebras.

Proof. We begin with claim (1). The implication (a) $\Longrightarrow(\mathrm{b})$ is 8.7 (1) and the implication $(\mathrm{b}) \Longrightarrow(\mathrm{a})$ is 8.9 . For claim (2), the implication $(\mathrm{a}) \Longrightarrow(\mathrm{b})$ is 8.7 (2). If (b) holds, then it follows by adjunction that $\check{B} f$ lifts against all injections. So by 8.10 the map $\check{B} f$ is a 3 -homotopy
equivalence, and so $f$ is an MC equivalence. It is a strong fibration by claim (1), and hence an acyclic strong fibration.

We can use the previous results to obtain a strong version of 7.4 Recall from $7.4(2)$ that if $f: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ is an injective MC equivalence of curved coalgebras then $\Omega f$ admits a retract $g: \Omega C \rightarrow \Omega C^{\prime}$ that is an $\infty$-homotopy inverse.

Lemma 8.12. Let $f: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ be an injective MC equivalence of curved coalgebras and $g$ a retract of $\Omega f$. Then for $3 \leq n \leq \infty$, there exists an $n$-homotopy $H:(\Omega f) g \simeq \mathrm{id}_{\Omega C^{\prime}}$ which restricts to the constant homotopy on $\mathrm{id}_{\Omega C}$.
Proof. For brevity put $A:=\Omega C$ and $A^{\prime}:=\Omega C^{\prime}$. Consider the commutative diagram

where the unlabelled arrow is the composition of the constant homotopy $A \rightarrow A \hat{\otimes} I^{n}$ with the map $\Omega(f) \hat{\otimes} I^{n}$. By 8.3 the map $\pi$ is a strong fibration, and so by 8.7(1) we obtain a lift $H: A^{\prime} \rightarrow A^{\prime} \hat{\otimes} I^{n}$ in the above diagram. Commutativity of the lower right triangle says that $H$ is a homotopy $\Omega(f) g \simeq \mathrm{id}_{A^{\prime}}$. Commutativity of the upper left triangle says that $H$ restricts to the constant homotopy on $\mathrm{id}_{A}$, as desired.

Recall that if $\mathcal{K}$ is a class of morphisms in a category and $\lambda$ is an ordinal, then a $\mathcal{K}$-relative $\lambda$-cell complex is a transfinite composition of the form $X_{0} \rightarrow \underset{\longrightarrow}{\lim }{ }_{\alpha \in \lambda} X_{\alpha}$ for some $\lambda$-sequence $X_{\alpha}$, where each $X_{\alpha+1}$ is a pushout of a span of the form $X_{\alpha} \leftarrow Y_{\alpha} \xrightarrow{f_{\alpha}} Y_{\alpha}^{\prime}$, where each $f_{\alpha}$ is a coproduct of morphisms from $\mathcal{K}$. We denote the class of $\mathcal{K}$-relative $\lambda$-cell complexes by $\operatorname{Cell}_{\lambda}(\mathcal{K})$ and the class of all $\mathcal{K}$-relative cell complexes by $\operatorname{Cell}(\mathcal{K})$.
Proposition 8.13. If $\mathcal{K}$ denotes the class of injective $M C$ equivalences of curved coalgebras, then every morphism in $\operatorname{Cell}(\mathcal{K})$ is an $\infty$-homotopy equivalence.
Proof. Let $c: X_{0} \rightarrow \lim _{\alpha \in \lambda} X_{\alpha}$ be an $\Omega \mathcal{K}$-relative $\lambda$-cell complex, with transition maps $u_{\alpha}$ : $X_{\alpha} \rightarrow X_{\alpha+1}$. We will denote by $c_{\alpha}: X_{0} \rightarrow X_{\alpha}$ the natural composition map. It is enough to check that each $c_{\alpha}$ is an $\infty$-homotopy equivalence, since by extending the $\lambda$-sequence $X$ to a $(\lambda+1)$-sequence using either colimits or the identity map, we then have $c=c_{\lambda}$.
Note that if $f_{i}: C_{i} \rightarrow C_{i}^{\prime}$ is a collection of morphisms of coalgebras indexed by a set $I$, then $\sqcup_{i} \Omega f_{i} \cong \Omega\left(\sqcup_{i} f_{i}\right)$ because $\Omega$ is a left adjoint. Moreover, if each $f_{i}$ is an injective MC equivalence then so is $\sqcup_{i} f_{i}$, by 7.7(2). Hence for each $\alpha \in \lambda$ we have a pushout diagram

where each $f_{\alpha}$ is an injective MC equivalence of coalgebras.
For brevity we will write $E_{\alpha}:=\Omega C_{\alpha}$, and similarly for $E_{\alpha}^{\prime}$. Fix an integer $m \geq 3$. By 7.4 , each $\Omega f_{\alpha}$ admits a retract $g_{\alpha}$ which is an $m$-homotopy inverse. Taking the pushout of $g_{\alpha}$ yields a retract $v_{\alpha}$ of $u_{\alpha}$.

We define, by transfinite induction, morphisms $w_{\alpha}: X_{\alpha} \rightarrow X_{0}$. First set $w_{0}:=\mathrm{id}_{X_{0}}$. For successor ordinals, set $w_{\alpha+1}:=w_{\alpha} \circ v_{\alpha}$. Finally if $\alpha=\underset{\longrightarrow}{\lim _{\beta \in \alpha}} \beta$ is a limit ordinal, observe that each of the $w_{\beta}$ for $\beta \in \alpha$ assemble to give a morphism $X_{\alpha}={\underset{\longrightarrow}{\lim }}_{\beta \in \alpha} X_{\beta} \rightarrow X_{0}$. It is not hard to see that $w_{\alpha}$ is a retract of the transfinite composition map $c_{\alpha}$.

We first want to show that each $c_{\alpha} w_{\alpha}$ is $m$-homotopic to id $_{X_{\alpha}}$, and hence that $c_{\alpha}$ is an $m$ homotopy equivalence. To do this we will construct, by transfinite induction on $\alpha$, a sequence of homotopies $H_{\alpha}: X_{\alpha} \rightarrow X_{\alpha} \otimes I^{m}$ such that for each $\beta \in \alpha$, the restriction of $H_{\alpha}$ to $E_{\beta}$ is the
constant homotopy on $\operatorname{id}_{E_{\beta}}$. To start the induction we take $H_{0}$ to be the constant homotopy on $\operatorname{id}_{X_{0}}$.

Suppose that $\alpha+1$ is a successor ordinal and that we have a homotopy $H_{\alpha}$ satisfying the desired properties. We have an m-homotopy $H_{\alpha}^{\prime}: E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \rightarrow E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \otimes I^{m}$ from $\Omega\left(f_{\alpha}\right) g_{\alpha}$ to id $_{E_{\alpha}^{\prime}}$. By 8.12 we may assume that $H_{\alpha}^{\prime}$ restricts to the constant homotopy on $\operatorname{id}_{E_{\alpha}}$. Recall that $X_{\alpha+1}$ is the pushout $X_{\alpha} \sqcup_{E_{\alpha}} E_{\alpha}^{\prime}$. Let $h_{1}: X_{\alpha} \rightarrow X_{\alpha+1} \otimes I^{m}$ be the composition of the homotopy $H_{\alpha}$ with the inclusion $X_{\alpha} \otimes I^{m} \rightarrow X_{\alpha+1} \otimes I^{m}$. Let $h_{2}: E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \rightarrow X_{\alpha+1} \otimes I^{m}$ be the composition of the homotopy $H_{\alpha}^{\prime}: E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \rightarrow E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \otimes I^{m}$ with the map $E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \otimes I^{m} \rightarrow X_{\alpha+1} \otimes I^{m}$. By construction, $h_{1}$ and $h_{2}$ agree on $E_{\alpha}$ so they give a morphism $H_{\alpha+1}: X_{\alpha+1} \rightarrow X_{\alpha+1} \otimes I^{m}$, which is a homotopy from $c_{\alpha} w_{\alpha}$ to $\mathrm{id}_{X_{\alpha+1}}$. Clearly $H_{\alpha+1}$ restricts to the constant homotopy on $\mathrm{id}_{E_{\alpha}}$. Moreover because $H_{\alpha}$ restricts to the constant homotopy on $\operatorname{id}_{E_{\beta}}$ for all $\beta \in \alpha$, we see that $H_{\alpha+1}$ restricts to the constant homotopy on $\operatorname{id}_{E_{\beta}}$ for all $\beta \in \alpha+1$, as required.

Suppose finally that $\alpha$ is a limit ordinal. We have by the induction hypothesis a system of homotopies $H_{\beta}: X_{\beta} \rightarrow X_{\beta} \otimes I^{m}$, one for each $\beta \in \alpha$. By composition with the inclusion $X_{\beta} \rightarrow X_{\alpha}$ this yields a system $X_{\beta} \rightarrow X_{\alpha} \otimes I^{m}$. By construction, these homotopies are all compatible with the maps $u_{\alpha}$, and hence give a morphism $H_{\alpha}: X_{\alpha} \rightarrow X_{\alpha} \otimes I^{m}$, which is the desired $m$-homotopy from $c_{\alpha} w_{\alpha}$ to $\mathrm{id}_{X_{\alpha}}$. It is easy to see that $H_{\alpha}$ satisfies the restriction property.

To lift these $m$-homotopy equivalences to an $\infty$-homotopy equivalence, let's suppose we began the induction by taking $\infty$-homotopies $H_{\alpha}^{\prime \infty}: E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \rightarrow E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \hat{\otimes} I^{\infty}$ from $\Omega\left(f_{\alpha}\right) g_{\alpha}$ to $\operatorname{id}_{E_{\alpha}^{\prime}}$ such that $H_{\alpha}^{\prime \infty}$ restricts to the constant homotopy on $\operatorname{id}_{E_{\alpha}}$. By composition with the projection maps $E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \hat{\otimes} I^{\infty} \rightarrow E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \otimes I^{m}$ we obtain a coherent system of $m$-homotopies $H_{\alpha}^{\prime m}: E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \rightarrow E_{\alpha}^{\prime} \otimes I^{m}$, one for each $m$. Following the above induction, for each $\alpha$ we obtain a coherent system of $m$ homotopies $H_{\alpha}^{m}: X_{\alpha} \rightarrow X_{\alpha} \otimes I^{m}$ which assemble, by taking the inverse limit, into the desired $\infty$-homotopy $H_{\alpha}^{\infty}: X_{\alpha} \rightarrow X_{\alpha} \otimes I^{\infty}$.

## 9. The MC model structures

In this section we prove the main result. We first show that the categories cuAlg $\boldsymbol{q}_{\varnothing}$ and $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ admit MC model structures, for which the bar-cobar adjunction is a Quillen equivalence. We then show that $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ is a monoidal model category and that $\mathbf{c u A l g} \mathbf{g}_{\varnothing}$ is a $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$-enriched model category. We use this to exhibit some small sets of generating cofibrations for cuAlg ${ }_{\varnothing}$. Finally we compare our MC model structures with the usual model structures for conilpotent Koszul duality, and the model structures for categorical Koszul duality from HL22a.

Lemma 9.1. Let $C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ be an injection of curved coalgebras and let $P:=C^{\prime} \sqcup_{C}\left(C \otimes I_{3}\right)$ be the pushout. The natural map $\theta: P \rightarrow C^{\prime} \otimes I_{3}$ is an injective $M C$ equivalence.

Proof. First observe that $P$ is not the final object $*$, since it has a natural description as a subcurved coalgebra of $C^{\prime} \otimes I_{3}$, via the map $\theta$. In particular $\theta$ is injective. The map $C \rightarrow C \otimes I_{3}$ is an injective MC equivalence by 6.14 and hence so is its pushout $C^{\prime} \rightarrow P$ by 7.7. Moreover, $C^{\prime} \rightarrow C^{\prime} \otimes I_{3}$ is an MC equivalence by the same logic, so by 2 -out-of- 3 for MC equivalences, we conclude that $P \rightarrow C^{\prime} \otimes I_{3}$ is an MC equivalence, as desired.

Remark 9.2. In fact, $\theta$ has a retract: picking a linear complement to $C$ inside $C^{\prime}$ gives a linear retract of $\theta$, and one can check that this is a coalgebra morphism.

Proposition 9.3. Let $p: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be an $M C$ equivalence of curved algebras. If $\check{B} p$ has the right lifting property with respect to all injective $M C$ equivalences between finite dimensional curved coalgebras, then it has the right lifting property with respect to all injections.

Proof. Since injections between finite dimensional curved coalgebras generate all injections, it is enough to lift $\mathscr{B} p$ against injections of finite dimensional curved coalgebras. Fix a commutative
square

with $g$ an injection and $C, C^{\prime}$ finite dimensional. We wish to show that the above square admits a lift. Because $p$ is an MC equivalence, it follows that $\check{B} p$ is a 3 -homotopy equivalence, so admits a homotopy inverse $\check{B} A^{\prime} \rightarrow \check{B} A$. Composing this with the map $C^{\prime} \rightarrow \check{B} A^{\prime}$ yields a homotopy commutative diagram

of coalgebras, where by $7.3(1)(b)$ we may assume without loss of generality that the upper triangle is strictly commutative; i.e. $h g=u$. By 6.13 we may choose a 3 -homotopy $W$ : $C^{\prime} \otimes I_{3} \rightarrow B A^{\prime}$ from $v$ to $(\check{B} p) h$ witnessing the homotopy commutativity of the lower triangle. Let $P$ be the pushout of the span $C \otimes I_{3} \stackrel{i_{i}}{\leftarrow} C \xrightarrow{g} C^{\prime}$. The constant homotopy on $h g=u$ fits into a commutative square

which defines a map $P \rightarrow \check{B} A$, which in turn fits into a commutative square

where $\theta$ is the natural map. By 9.1 , the map $\theta$ is an injective MC equivalence, and clearly both $P$ and $C^{\prime} \otimes I_{3}$ are finite dimensional. Hence the above square admits a lift $H: C^{\prime} \otimes I_{3} \rightarrow \check{B} A$. One can check that $H \circ i_{0}$ is the desired lift in the original diagram.

Remark 9.4. In the above proof, it is important to choose a lift that extends both $g$ and the constant homotopy on $u$ by using the pushout. One can use that $C^{\prime} \rightarrow C^{\prime} \otimes I_{3}$ is an acyclic very strong cofibration to lift $W$ to a map $W^{\prime}: C^{\prime} \otimes I_{3} \rightarrow \check{B} A$ under $C^{\prime}$, but neither end of this cylinder will produce a lift in the original diagram.

We next recall some facts about lifting properties. Let $\mathcal{K}$ be any class of morphisms in a category. We denote by $\mathcal{K}^{\boxtimes}$ the set of morphisms that lift on the right against $\mathcal{K}$, and similarly ${ }^{\boxtimes} \mathcal{K}$ those which lift on the left. The orthogonal closure of $\mathcal{K}$ is $\overline{\mathcal{K}}:={ }^{\square}\left(\mathcal{K}^{\square}\right)$. The saturated closure of $\mathcal{K}$, denoted $\operatorname{sat}(\mathcal{K})$, is the closure of $\mathcal{K}$ under pushouts, transfinite composition, and retracts. It's not hard to see that $\operatorname{sat}(\mathcal{K}) \subseteq \overline{\mathcal{K}}$. If $L$ is a cocontinuous functor and $\mathcal{K}$ any class of morphisms, we have $L(\operatorname{sat}(\mathcal{K})) \subseteq \operatorname{sat}(L(\mathcal{K}))$. This inclusion is almost never an equality: although $L(\operatorname{sat}(\mathcal{K}))$ is closed under transfinite composition it need not be closed under pushouts or retracts, unless $L$ is full and essentially surjective. Even if $L f \in \operatorname{sat}(L(\mathcal{K}))$, it need not be the case that $f \in \operatorname{sat}(\mathcal{K})$, unless $L$ is fully faithful.

If $L \dashv R$ is an adjunction, then $L f \boxtimes g$ if and only if $f \boxtimes R g$ and hence $R$ gives a bijection between $(L \mathcal{K})^{\boxtimes}$ and $\mathcal{K}^{\boxtimes} \cap \operatorname{Im}(R)$. Similarly $L$ gives a bijection between ${ }^{\boxtimes}(R \mathcal{K})$ and ${ }^{\boxtimes} \mathcal{K} \cap \operatorname{Im}(L)$.

If $\mathcal{K}$ is a set and the domains of every morphism in $\mathcal{K}$ are small, then by Quillen's small object argument we have an equality $\operatorname{sat}(\mathcal{K})=\overline{\mathcal{K}}$, and it follows that $\mathcal{K}^{\square}=\overline{\mathcal{K}}{ }^{\square}$, which we will
freely make use of. In particular, every curved algebra and every curved coalgebra is small, and we will implicitly use this fact in the following.

Our model structures will be cofibrantly generated, and we first define our sets of generating cofibrations.

## Definition 9.5.

- Let inj denote the set of injections between finite dimensional curved coalgebras.
- Let Inj denote the class of injections of curved coalgebras.
- Let $\mathcal{W}$ denote the class of MC equivalences of curved coalgebras. We will abusively also use $\mathcal{W}$ to denote the class of MC equivalences of curved algebras; it will be clear from context what is meant.
- We write $\mathcal{W} \operatorname{inj}:=\mathcal{W} \cap \operatorname{inj}$ and $\mathcal{W} \operatorname{Inj}:=\mathcal{W} \cap \operatorname{Inj}$ for the class of injective $M C$ equivalences.

We have $\overline{\mathrm{inj}}=\operatorname{Inj}$, and $\overline{\mathcal{W} \mathrm{inj}} \subseteq \mathcal{W}$ Inj since injective MC equivalences are a saturated class.
Theorem 9.6. The category $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ of initialised curved algebras admits a combinatorial model structure, the MC model structure, where the weak equivalences are the MC equivalences, the generating cofibrations are $\Omega(\mathrm{inj})$, and the generating acyclic cofibrations are $\Omega(\mathcal{W} \mathrm{inj})$. Every algebra of the form $\Omega C$ is cofibrant.

Proof. For brevity put $\mathcal{I}:=\Omega(\mathrm{inj})$ and $\mathcal{J}:=\Omega(\mathcal{W} \mathrm{inj})$. We will apply [Hov99, 2.1.19]. It is clear that MC equivalences are closed under retracts and satisfy two-out-of-three. Moreover, all algebras are small, so we are left to verify the following two conditions:

- $\operatorname{Cell}(\mathcal{J}) \subseteq \mathcal{W} \cap \operatorname{Cof}(\mathcal{I})$. To see this, first observe that since $\mathcal{J} \subseteq \mathcal{I}$ we certainly have $\operatorname{Cell}(\mathcal{J}) \subseteq \operatorname{Cof}(\mathcal{I})$. Hence we just need to prove that $\operatorname{Cell}(\mathcal{J}) \subseteq \mathcal{W}$, which is a straightforward application of 8.13.
- $\mathcal{I}^{\square}=\mathcal{W} \cap \mathcal{J}^{\boxtimes}$. The fact that $\mathcal{W} \cap \mathcal{J}^{\square} \subseteq \mathcal{I}^{\square}$ follows from 9.3. since a morphism $f$ of algebras lifts against $\Omega g$ if and only if $\check{B} f$ lifts against $g$. For the converse inclusion, certainly $\mathcal{J} \subseteq \mathcal{I}$ so $\mathcal{I}^{\boxtimes} \subseteq \mathcal{J}^{\boxtimes}$, so it suffices to check that $\mathcal{I}^{\boxtimes} \subseteq \mathcal{W}$. But this is 8.10.
Hence Hov99, 2.1.19] yields a cofibrantly generated model structure. The category of curved algebras is locally presentable, hence this model structure is combinatorial. If $C$ is a curved coalgebra, the natural morphism $\varnothing \rightarrow \Omega C$ is the image of the natural morphism $0 \rightarrow C$ under $\Omega$. Since this map is an injection, $\varnothing \rightarrow \Omega C$ is a cofibration.


## Lemma 9.7.

(1) A map $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ of curved algebras is an acyclic strong fibration if and only if it is an acyclic fibration in the MC model structure.
(2) If $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is a strong fibration of curved algebras, then it is a fibration in the MC model structure.
(3) Every curved algebra is a fibrant object in the MC model structure.
(4) The MC model structure on curved algebras is right proper.

Proof. We keep the notation used in the proof of 9.6 For (1), since $\overline{\mathrm{inj}}=\mathrm{Inj}$, the acyclic fibrations in the MC model structure are $\mathcal{I}^{\square}:=\Omega(\mathrm{inj})^{\square}=\overline{\Omega(\mathrm{inj})^{\square}}=\overline{\Omega(\mathrm{Inj})^{\square}}=\Omega(\mathrm{Inj})^{\square}$. Now 8.11 (2) tells us that $\Omega(\mathrm{Inj})^{\boxtimes}$ is exactly the class of acyclic strong fibrations. The proof of (2) is
 every curved algebra is fibrant, we need to check that $A \rightarrow 0$ is a fibration. In fact it is a strong fibration, since $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, 0) \cong 0$ is the final dg category for every curved coalgebra $C$, and all dg categories are fibrant. Claim (4) follows immediately from (3).

Observe that the class of MC equivalences of curved algebras is accessible, since it is the class of weak equivalences of a combinatorial model category. We use this fact, together with Jeff Smith's theorem, to show that the category of curved coalgebras admits a similar model structure.

Theorem 9.8. The category $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ of finalised curved coalgebras admits a left proper combinatorial model structure, the MC model structure, where the weak equivalences are the MC equivalences and the cofibrations are the injective maps. Every coalgebra is cofibrant. Every coalgebra of the form $\check{B} A$ is fibrant.

Proof. For the existence of the model structure, we apply Jeff Smith's Theorem Bek00, Bar10. Our set of generating cofibrations will be inj, and our weak equivalences will be be $\mathcal{W}$. The category of curved coalgebras is locally presentable, and $\mathcal{W}$ clearly satisfies two-out-of-three, so it remains to check the following three conditions:

- $\mathcal{W}$ is an accessible and accessibly embedded subcategory of the arrow category. To see this, first observe that if (for clarity) $\mathcal{W}^{\prime}$ denotes the class of MC equivalences of curved algebras, then we have $\mathcal{W}=\Omega^{-1}\left(\mathcal{W}^{\prime}\right)$ by $6.2(4)$. Since $\mathcal{W}^{\prime}$ is the class of weak equivalences of a combinatorial model category by 9.6 , it is a theorem of Smith Bar10, 2.5] that it is accessible and accessibly embedded. Moreover, $\Omega$ is certainly an accessible functor, since it is cocontinuous, and now the claim follows from [Bek00, 1.18].
$\bullet$ inj ${ }^{\square} \subseteq \mathcal{W}$. This follows from 8.10, since inj ${ }^{\square}=\operatorname{Inj}{ }^{\boxtimes}$.
- The class $\operatorname{cof}(\mathrm{inj}) \cap \mathcal{W}$ is closed under pushouts and transfinite composition. Since $\operatorname{cof}(\operatorname{inj})=\operatorname{Inj}$, the class in question is the class of injective MC equivalences, which is saturated by 7.7 .
Hence Jeff Smith's Theorem provides us with the structure of a combinatorial model category where the weak equivalences are the MC equivalences and the cofibrations are injections. Every curved coalgebra is clearly cofibrant, and hence the model structure is left proper. If $A$ is a curved algebra, lifting $\check{B} A \rightarrow *$ against acyclic cofibrations is equivalent to lifting $A \rightarrow 0$ against morphisms from $\Omega(\mathcal{W} \operatorname{Inj})$, which holds by $8.11(1)$ since $A \rightarrow 0$ is a strong fibration. Hence all coalgebras of the form $\check{B} A$ are fibrant.

Theorem 9.9. The bar-cobar adjunction is a Quillen equivalence.
Proof. The functor $\Omega$ preserves and reflects weak equivalences by 6.2(4). It sends generating cofibrations to (generating) cofibrations, and hence preserves all cofibrations and so is left Quillen. It is homotopy essentially surjective by 6.4(2), since for any algebra $A$ the counit $\operatorname{map} \Omega \check{B} A \rightarrow A$ is an MC equivalence. It is homotopy fully faithful, since if $C, C^{\prime}$ are curved coalgebras we have natural isomorphisms of sets

$$
\left[\Omega C, \Omega C^{\prime}\right] \cong\left[C, \check{B} \Omega C^{\prime}\right] \cong\left[C, C^{\prime}\right]
$$

using this time that the unit $C^{\prime} \rightarrow \check{B} \Omega C^{\prime}$ is an MC equivalence by 6.4 (1).
9.1. Monoidal properties. Recall from AJ13 that the category of dg coalgebras is closed symmetric monoidal, and the category of dg algebras is enriched, tensored, and cotensored over dg coalgebras. The cotensor of $A$ by $C$ is the convolution algebra $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ and the tensor of $A$ by $C$ is an algebra $C \triangleright A$ called the Sweedler product of $C$ and $A$. In HL22b a modelcategorical version of this was proved: the (finalised) category of pointed curved coalgebras $\mathbf{p t d C o g}{ }_{*}$ is a closed symmetric monoidal model category, and $\mathbf{d g C a t}{ }^{\prime}$ is a $\mathbf{p t d C o g}_{*}$-enriched model category. In this section we give an analogue of this in our setting: we show that $\mathbf{c u C o g}{ }_{*}$ is closed symmetric monoidal, and that $\mathbf{c u A l g}{ }_{\varnothing}$ is a $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$-enriched model category. For the existence of the enrichment we will adapt the proofs given in HL22b. We begin with the monoidal structure on coalgebras. We will employ a particularly useful adjoint functor theorem which we record here for future reference.

Proposition 9.10. Suppose that $\mathcal{C}$ is a locally presentable category and that $F: \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ is a functor that preserves coproducts and coequalisers. Then $F$ is a left adjoint.

Proof. The category $\mathcal{C}$ is cowellpowered by [AR94, 1.58]. Since coproducts and coequalisers generate all colimits, $F$ preserves all colimits, and now the claim follows from the Special Adjoint Functor Theorem.

Theorem 9.11. The category $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$, equipped with the MC model structure and the tensor product, is a monoidal model category.
Proof. It is not hard to see that $\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}, \otimes, \mathbf{k}\right)$ is a symmetric monoidal category (recall that the zero coalgebra is an absorbing element and $C \otimes * \cong *$ for $C \neq 0$ ). To see that this monoidal structure is closed, by 9.10 it suffices to show that $C \otimes-$ preserves coproducts and coequalisers. But this can be proved in the exact same manner as 7.5 . Since every object in $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ is cofibrant, the unit axiom is satisfied. We verify that the pushout-product axiom holds. Take a pair of injections $X \hookrightarrow X^{\prime}$ and $Y \hookrightarrow Y^{\prime}$ and let $P$ be the pushout of the span $X \otimes Y^{\prime} \leftarrow X \otimes Y \rightarrow X^{\prime} \otimes Y$, so that we obtain a commutative diagram


The natural map $P \rightarrow X^{\prime} \otimes Y^{\prime}$ is an injection, so we need to verify the acyclicity part of the axiom. Suppose that $X \hookrightarrow X^{\prime}$ was acyclic. By 6.12 , the natural map $X \otimes Y \hookrightarrow X^{\prime} \otimes Y$ is also acyclic, and by left properness so is its pushout $X \otimes Y^{\prime} \rightarrow P$. By 6.12 again, $X \otimes Y^{\prime} \hookrightarrow X^{\prime} \otimes Y^{\prime}$ is also acyclic, and hence by two-out-of-three $P \rightarrow X^{\prime} \otimes Y^{\prime}$ is also acyclic.

We next turn our attention to the enrichment of $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ over $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$. Before we begin we will need some recollections on enriched categories. Suppose that $\mathcal{V}$ is a monoidal category and $\mathcal{C}$ is a $\mathcal{V}$-enriched category, with enrichment $\{-,-\}: \mathcal{C}^{\mathrm{op}} \times \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{V}$. Recall that a tensoring of $\mathcal{C}$ over $\mathcal{V}$ is a functor $\triangleright: \mathcal{V} \times \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{C}$ such that there is a natural isomorphism $\mathcal{V}\left(v,\left\{c, c^{\prime}\right\}\right) \cong \mathcal{C}\left(v \triangleright c, c^{\prime}\right)$. Similarly a cotensoring of $\mathcal{C}$ over $\mathcal{V}$ is a functor [-,-]: $\mathcal{V}^{\text {op }} \times \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{C}$ such that there is a natural isomorphism $\mathcal{V}\left(v,\left\{c, c^{\prime}\right\}\right) \cong \mathcal{C}\left(c,\left[v, c^{\prime}\right]\right)$. Recall from [Hov99, Chapter 4] the concept of an adjunction of two variables and a module over a monoidal category.

Proposition 9.12. Let $(\mathcal{V}, \otimes, I)$ be a monoidal category. Suppose that there is an adjunction of two variables $(\triangleright,[-,-],\{-,-\}): \mathcal{V} \times \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{C}$ such that $\triangleright$ makes $\mathcal{C}$ into a right $\mathcal{V}$-module. Then $\mathcal{C}$ is enriched, tensored, and cotensored over $\mathcal{V}$.

Proof. The enrichment will be given by $\{-,-\}$. The adjunction of two variables property will ensure that $\mathcal{C}$ is tensored and cotensored, so we need only check that $\{-,-\}$ admits an associative and unital composition morphism. Recall that a functor $\triangleright$ makes $\mathcal{C}$ into a right $\mathcal{V}$-module if there are natural isomorphisms

- $a:\left(v \otimes v^{\prime}\right) \triangleright c \rightarrow v \triangleright\left(v^{\prime} \triangleright c\right)$
- $r: I \triangleright c \rightarrow c$
satisfying fourfold associativity for $a$ and compatibility of $r$ with the unit isomorphisms in $\mathcal{V}$. Observe that for all $c, c^{\prime}$ in $\mathcal{C}$ we have a universal map $e:\left\{c, c^{\prime}\right\} \triangleright c \rightarrow c^{\prime}$ obtained as the adjunct of $\operatorname{id}_{\left\{c, c^{\prime}\right\}}$. By composition this gives us a morphism

$$
\left(\left\{c^{\prime}, c^{\prime \prime}\right\} \otimes\left\{c, c^{\prime}\right\}\right) \triangleright c \xrightarrow{a}\left\{c^{\prime}, c^{\prime \prime}\right\} \triangleright\left(\left\{c, c^{\prime}\right\} \triangleright c\right) \xrightarrow{\text { id } \triangleright}\left\{c^{\prime}, c^{\prime \prime}\right\} \triangleright c^{\prime} \xrightarrow{e} c^{\prime \prime}
$$

which will be adjunct to our desired composition morphism

$$
\mu:\left\{c^{\prime}, c^{\prime \prime}\right\} \otimes\left\{c, c^{\prime}\right\} \rightarrow\left\{c, c^{\prime \prime}\right\}
$$

The associativity condition on $a$ translates precisely into associativity for $\mu$. As for units, we obtain a natural map $i: I \rightarrow\{c, c\}$ obtained as the adjunct of $r: I \triangleright c \rightarrow c$. Unitality of $\mu$ is then ensured by the compatibility of $r$ with the unit isomorphisms in $\mathcal{V}$.

Proposition 9.13. The category $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ is enriched, tensored, and cotensored over $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$.

To prove this, our strategy will be to apply 9.12 , for which we will need to produce tensors and cotensors. The cotensoring of an algebra by a coalgebra will be given by the convolution algebra. The tensoring and enrichment will be first defined on algebras of the form $\Omega C$ and then Kan extended to all algebras. In order to prove that the various adjunction properties hold, we will need to know that algebras of the form $\Omega C$ generate all algebras, in the following sense. Recall that a functor $i: \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ is dense if there is a natural isomorphism $\operatorname{Lan}_{i} i \cong \operatorname{id}_{\mathcal{D}}$. We denote by $\Omega\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)$ the full subcategory of $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ spanned by the objects of the form $\Omega C$, for $C \in \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$. Equivalently, $\Omega\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)$ is the category of curved coalgebras with morphisms the $\infty$-morphisms. Let $i: \Omega\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right) \rightarrow \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ be the fully faithful inclusion functor.

Lemma 9.14. The functor $i: \Omega\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right) \rightarrow \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ is dense.
Proof. Let cuAlg' denote the non-full subcategory of cuAlg with the same objects and whose morphisms are strict morphisms. As in HL22b, 2.4], there is a monadic free-forgetful adjunction $H: \mathbf{g r A l g} \leftrightarrow \mathbf{c u A l g}^{\prime}: V$ where $V$ is the functor which forgets the curvature and differential. Similarly, as in HL22b, 2.3], there is a monadic free-forgetful adjunction grVect $\leftrightarrow$ grAlg. The composition yields an adjunction $\mathbf{g r V e c t} \leftrightarrow \mathbf{c u A l g}^{\prime}$ which - as in the proof of [HL22b, 2.5] - is monadic because $V$ preserves coequalisers. This exhibits every curved algebra as the absolute coequaliser of a diagram $A \rightrightarrows A^{\prime}$ where both $A$ and $A^{\prime}$ are free curved algebras, i.e. curved algebras of the form $H T(U)$ where $U$ is a graded vector space and $T$ is the tensor algebra functor. As in HL22b, 2.6], the algebra $H T(U)$ is the cobar construction on a dg coalgebra whose underlying graded coalgebra is a cosquare zero extension of $\mathbf{k}$. Since $\Omega(0) \cong \varnothing$, we see that $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ is the closure of $\Omega\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)$ by absolute coequalisers. Since $i$ is fully faithful by definition, it now follows from Kel05, 5.19] that $i$ is dense.

Remark 9.15. A similar proof, along the lines of that of HL22b, 2.7], shows that the inclusion $j: \check{B}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}\right) \rightarrow \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ is a codense functor, i.e. the right Kan extension $\operatorname{Ran}_{j} j$ is naturally isomorphic to the identity.

Remark 9.16. The functor $\Omega$ is not dense. Indeed $\operatorname{Lan}_{\Omega} \Omega$ can be computed as $\Omega \mathrm{Lan}_{\Omega} \mathrm{id}$, and there is a natural isomorphism $\operatorname{Lan}_{\Omega} \mathrm{id} \cong \check{B}$. Hence the density comonad of $\Omega$ is precisely the cobar-bar resolution monad. Similarly, $\operatorname{Ran}_{\check{B}} \check{B}$ is $\check{B} \Omega$.

Fix a curved coalgebra $C$. If $D$ is another curved coalgebra, observe that the hom-tensor adjunction for convolution algebras gives a universal algebra morphism $\Omega D \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, \Omega(C \otimes D))$. An algebra morphism $\Omega D^{\prime} \rightarrow \Omega D$ hence gives a morphism $\Omega D^{\prime} \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(C, \Omega(C \otimes D)$ ), which corresponds in the same way to a morphism $\Omega\left(C \otimes D^{\prime}\right) \rightarrow \Omega(C \otimes D)$. In other words, the assignment $D \mapsto \Omega(C \otimes D)$ defines a functor $\Omega\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right) \rightarrow \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$. Define a functor $C \triangleright-: \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing} \rightarrow \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ as the left Kan extension of the functor $D \mapsto \Omega(C \otimes D)$ along $i$. Via the pointwise description of left Kan extensions as colimits, we obtain an isomorphism

$$
C \triangleright A \cong \operatorname{colim}_{\Omega D \rightarrow A} \Omega(C \otimes D)
$$

which shows that $\triangleright$ is a functor in both variables.
Similarly, fix a curved algebra $A$. If $D$ is a curved coalgebra then the hom-tensor adjunction yields a universal algebra morphism $\Omega(D) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(\check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(D, A), A)$. If $\Omega\left(D^{\prime}\right) \rightarrow \Omega(D)$ is an algebra morphism we hence obtain an algebra morphism $\Omega\left(D^{\prime}\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}(\check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(D, A), A)$, which corresponds to a morphism $\check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(D, A) \rightarrow \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}\left(D^{\prime}, A\right)$. Hence the assignment $D \mapsto \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)$ defines a functor $\Omega\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right) \rightarrow \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}^{\text {op }}$. We define a functor $\{-, A\}:$ $\operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing} \rightarrow \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}^{\text {op }}$ as the left Kan extension of the functor $D \mapsto \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)$ along $i$. As before, the pointwise description of left Kan extensions gives an isomorphism

$$
\left\{A^{\prime}, A\right\} \cong \lim _{\Omega D \rightarrow A^{\prime}} \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)
$$

which shows that $\{-,-\}$ is a bifunctor.

Proof of 9.13 . The enrichment will be given by $\{-,-\}$, the tensor by $\triangleright$, and the cotensor by the convolution algebra. If $C, D$ are curved coalgebras and $A$ is a curved algebra then we have natural isomorphisms

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{cuCog}_{*}(C, \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)) & \cong \operatorname{MCHom}(C, \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)) \\
& \cong \operatorname{MCHom}(C \otimes D, A) \\
& \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}(\Omega(C \otimes D), A)
\end{aligned}
$$

where in the middle we use the hom-tensor adjunction for convolution algebras. In particular, if $A^{\prime}$ is a curved algebra we have natural isomorphisms

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{cuCog}_{*}\left(C,\left\{A^{\prime}, A\right\}\right) & \cong \lim _{\Omega D \rightarrow A^{\prime}} \operatorname{cuCog}_{*}(C, \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)) \\
& \cong \lim _{\Omega D \rightarrow A^{\prime}} \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}(\Omega(C \otimes D), A) \\
& \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}\left(C \triangleright A^{\prime}, A\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

which proves that $\triangleright$ is a tensor. Similarly, since $\otimes$ is symmetric monoidal, we have natural isomorphisms

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{cuCog}_{*}(C, \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)) & \cong \operatorname{cuCog}_{*}(D, \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)) \\
& \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}(\Omega(D), \operatorname{Hom}(C, A))
\end{aligned}
$$

which give natural isomorphisms

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{cuCog}_{*}\left(C,\left\{A^{\prime}, A\right\}\right) & \cong \lim _{\Omega D \rightarrow A^{\prime}} \operatorname{cuCog}_{*}(C, \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(D, A)) \\
& \cong \lim _{\Omega D \rightarrow A^{\prime}} \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}(\Omega(D), \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)) \\
& \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}\left(\operatorname{colim}_{\Omega D \rightarrow A^{\prime}} \Omega(D), \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Note that colim $\Omega D \rightarrow A^{\prime} \Omega(D)$ is the value of the left Kan extension $\operatorname{Lan}_{i} i$ on the object $A^{\prime}$. Since $\Omega$ is dense by 9.14 this is naturally isomorphic to $A^{\prime}$ and we hence have a natural isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{cuCog}_{*}\left(C,\left\{A^{\prime}, A\right\}\right) \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}\left(A^{\prime}, \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)\right)
$$

which proves that the convolution algebra is a cotensor. So we obtain an adjunction of two variables, and hence by 9.12 it is enough to prove that $\triangleright$ makes cuAlg ${ }_{\varnothing}$ into a $\mathbf{~ c u C o g}_{*}$-module. To do this we will use the convolution algebra. Fix curved algebras $A, A^{\prime}$ and curved coalgebras $C, C^{\prime}$. By adjunction we have natural isomorphisms

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}\left(\left(C \otimes C^{\prime}\right) \triangleright A, A^{\prime}\right) & \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}\left(A, \operatorname{Hom}\left(C \otimes C^{\prime}, A^{\prime}\right)\right) \\
& \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}\left(A, \operatorname{Hom}\left(C^{\prime}, \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)\right)\right) \\
& \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}\left(C^{\prime} \triangleright A, \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)\right) \\
& \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}\left(C \triangleright\left(C^{\prime} \triangleright A\right), A^{\prime}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

and hence the Yoneda lemma gives us a natural isomorphism $\left(C \otimes C^{\prime}\right) \triangleright A \cong C \triangleright\left(C^{\prime} \triangleright A\right)$. Using the associativity of $\otimes$ one can see that this satisfies the associativity property. For the unit isomorphisms, just observe that we have $\mathbf{k} \triangleright A \cong \operatorname{colim}_{\Omega D \rightarrow A} \Omega(\mathbf{k} \otimes D) \cong \operatorname{Lan}_{i} i(A) \cong A$. One can also check using the convolution algebra that this satisfies the unitality axioms for a $\operatorname{cuCog}_{*}$-module.
Remark 9.17. As in HL22b], via similar reasoning one can show that the internal hom functor $[C,-]$ of $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ is given by the right Kan extension of $A \mapsto \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ along the inclusion $\check{B}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}\right) \rightarrow \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$. It is easy to check using this description that the bar-cobar adjunction is a $\mathbf{c u}^{\mathbf{C o g}}{ }_{*}$-enriched adjunction.

Let $\mathcal{V}$ be a monoidal model category. Recall that a model category $\mathcal{C}$ is said to be a $\mathcal{V}$ enriched model category if it is enriched, tensored, and cotensored over $\mathcal{V}$, and any of the following equivalent conditions holds:

- $\mathcal{C}$ satisfies the pullback-power axiom.
- The tensor is a left Quillen bifunctor.
- The cotensor is a right Quillen bifunctor.
(for the equivalence, see Hov99, 4.2.2]).
Theorem 9.18. cuAlg ${ }_{\varnothing}$ is a $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$-enriched model category.
Proof. We check that the Sweedler product is a left Quillen bifunctor. To do this it suffices to check on generating cofibrations. So let $C \hookrightarrow C^{\prime}$ and $D \hookrightarrow D^{\prime}$ be injections between finite dimensional curved coalgebras and let $P$ be the pushout of the span $C \triangleright \Omega D^{\prime} \leftarrow C \triangleright \Omega D \rightarrow C^{\prime} \triangleright \Omega D$ of algebras. By definition of the Sweedler product, $P$ is naturally isomorphic to the pushout of the span $\Omega\left(C \otimes D^{\prime}\right) \leftarrow \Omega(C \otimes D) \rightarrow \Omega\left(C^{\prime} \otimes D\right)$. Since $\Omega$ is a left adjoint, $P$ is naturally isomorphic to $\Omega\left(P^{\prime}\right)$, where $P^{\prime}$ is the pushout of the coalgebra span $C \otimes D^{\prime} \leftarrow C \otimes D \rightarrow C^{\prime} \otimes D$. By 9.11, the natural map $P^{\prime} \rightarrow C^{\prime} \otimes D^{\prime}$ is a cofibration, and hence the natural map $P \rightarrow \Omega\left(C^{\prime} \otimes D^{\prime}\right)$ is a cofibration. But this is the natural map $P \rightarrow C^{\prime} \triangleright \Omega D^{\prime}$ by the above arguments. Since $D \hookrightarrow D^{\prime}$ is acyclic if and only if $\Omega D \rightarrow \Omega D^{\prime}$ is, the acyclicity part of the axiom for $\triangleright$ to be a Quillen bifunctor also holds.
9.2. Fibrations and generating sets. We use the enrichment of $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ over $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$, together with properties of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$, to deduce that every model-theoretic fibration of algebras is a strong fibration. Similar ideas allow us to produce small generating sets for the MC model structure on $\mathrm{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}$.
Proposition 9.19. The functor $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}: \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing} \rightarrow \mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}$ is right Quillen.
Proof. $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ is a right adjoint by 2.14 . If $f$ is a fibration of curved algebras, observe that it must lift against the generating acyclic cofibration $\Omega(\mathbf{k}) \rightarrow \Omega\left(I_{3}\right)$. As in the proof of 8.9, it follows that $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f)$ is a fibration of dg categories. If $f$ is an MC equivalence of curved algebras, then $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f) \cong \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\mathbf{k}, f)$ is a quasi-equivalence by 6.11 (2).

Since the composition of a right Quillen functor with a right Quillen bifunctor is again a right Quillen bifunctor, we can deduce the following.
Corollary 9.20. $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}: \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}^{\text {op }} \times \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing} \rightarrow \mathbf{d g C a t}{ }^{\prime}$ is a right Quillen bifunctor.
Proof. By 9.18 , the convolution algebra $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A)$ is a right Quillen bifunctor, and hence by 9.19 the composition $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A):=\left(\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}} \circ \mathrm{Hom}\right)(C, A)$ is also a right Quillen bifunctor.

Proposition 9.21. Let $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be a morphism of curved algebras. The following are equivalent:
(1) $f$ is a fibration in the MC model structure.
(2) $f$ is a strong fibration.

Proof. We have already observed in 9.7 that $(2) \Longrightarrow(1)$, so we just need to prove that the converse holds. Take a model-theoretic fibration $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$; we wish to prove that it is a strong fibration. To do this, take an arbitrary curved coalgebra $C$. By 7.10 we may write $C$ as a direct limit $\lim _{\alpha} C_{\alpha}$, where $C_{0} \cong 0$ and each $C_{\alpha} \rightarrow C_{\alpha+1}$ is an injection. Because $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(-, A)$ sends colimits to limits by 7.6 , we may view $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ as the inverse limit of the tower $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha}, A\right)$. Moreover, since this description is functorial, this exhibits $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, f)$ as the limit of the map of towers $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha}, f\right)$. Hence to prove that $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, f)$ is a fibration, it suffices to show that the map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha}, f\right)$ is a fibration in the Reedy model structure on towers. Certainly $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{0}, f\right)$ is a fibration, since it is the identity map on the zero dg category. So we just need to check that for all $\alpha$, the natural map

$$
\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha+1}, A\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha}, A\right) \times{ }_{\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha}, A^{\prime}\right)} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha}, A^{\prime}\right)
$$

is a fibration. But this is precisely the pullback-power axiom for $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$, which holds since $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ is a right Quillen bifunctor by 9.20 .

Remark 9.22. In the above proof, since $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ is Quillen in its coalgebra argument each map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha+1}, A\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha}, A\right)$ is a fibration. In particular $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ is the homotopy inverse limit of the tower $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha}, A\right)$.
Remark 9.23. Since strong fibrations are precisely those maps that lift against $\Omega(\mathcal{W} \operatorname{Inj})$, the above shows that we have an equality $\Omega(\mathcal{W} \mathrm{inj})^{\square}=\Omega(\mathcal{W} \operatorname{Inj})^{\boxtimes}$. In fact this should already hold on the level of coalgebras: if $i: C \hookrightarrow C^{\prime}$ is an MC equivalence of coalgebras that is also a conilpotent extension, then it is a filtered quasi-isomorphism and the corresponding filtration exhibits $i$ as a Winj-cell complex. The general case of an injection reduces to the conilpotent case by an argument similar to the proof of 7.23 .

We now turn to our small generating sets, which will be defined as follows:

## Definition 9.24.

- Let $\mathcal{J}^{\prime}$ be the set of morphisms of coalgebras of the form $i_{0}: C \hookrightarrow C \otimes I_{3}$ where $C$ is finite dimensional, and let $\mathcal{J}:=\Omega\left(\mathcal{J}^{\prime}\right)$.
- Let $\mathcal{I}^{\prime}$ be the set of morphisms of coalgebras of the form $0 \rightarrow C$ or $C \sqcup C \rightarrow C \otimes I_{3}$, where $C$ is finite dimensional. Let $\mathcal{I}:=\Omega\left(\mathcal{I}^{\prime}\right) \cup \mathcal{J}=\Omega\left(\mathcal{I}^{\prime} \cup \mathcal{J}^{\prime}\right)$.
Proposition 9.25. Let $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be a morphism of algebras. The following are equivalent:
(1) $f$ is a fibration in the MC model structure.
(2) $f$ has the right lifting property with respect to all maps from $\mathcal{J}$.
(3) For all finite dimensional curved coalgebras $C$, the dg functor $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, f)$ is a fibration.

Proof. To show that $(1) \Longrightarrow(2)$, just observe that $\mathcal{J}$ is a subset of the acyclic generating cofibrations for the MC model structure, and in particular fibrations must lift against $\mathcal{J}$. The proof of 8.9 (cf. also the proof of 9.19 ) shows that $(2) \Longrightarrow$ (3). The proof of 8.7 (1) shows that if $f$ satisfies (3), then it lifts against all generating acyclic cofibrations, and hence satisfies (1).

Proposition 9.26. Let $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be a morphism of algebras. The following are equivalent:
(1) $f$ is an acyclic fibration in the MC model structure.
(2) $f$ has the right lifting property with respect to all maps from $\mathcal{I}$.
(3) For all finite dimensional curved coalgebras $C$, the dg functor $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, f)$ is an acyclic fibration.
Proof. To see that $(1) \Longrightarrow(2)$, just observe that $\mathcal{I}$ is a subset of the generating cofibrations for the MC model structure, and in particular acyclic fibrations lift against it. To see that $(2) \Longrightarrow(3)$, suppose that $f$ lifts against $\mathcal{I}$ and take a finite dimensional curved coalgebra $C$. Since $\mathcal{J} \subseteq \mathcal{I}$, it follows from 9.25 that $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, f)$ is a fibration of dg categories, so we just need to show that it is an acyclic fibration. This is similar to 8.10. Since $0 \rightarrow C$ is in $\mathcal{I}^{\prime}$, it follows that any morphism $\Omega C \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ extends to a morphism $\Omega C \rightarrow A$. In particular, if $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ is empty then so is $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$. So without loss of generality we can assume that both $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A)$ and $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$ are nonempty; it follows that $\operatorname{Hom}(C, A) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, A^{\prime}\right)$ is surjective. We just need to check that any commutative diagram of the form

admits a homotopy unique lift. We have already proved existence, so let $h, h^{\prime}: \Omega C \rightarrow A$ be two different lifts of $g$. These fit into a commutative diagram

where the left hand morphism is in $\mathcal{I}$. A lift in the above diagram corresponds to a 3 -homotopy $h \simeq h^{\prime}$. Hence $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, f)$ is an acyclic fibration, as required. Finally we need to show that $(3) \Longrightarrow$ (1) holds. Suppose that $f$ is a morphism satisfying (3). It follows from 9.25 that $f$ is a fibration in the MC model structure, so we need only show that it is an MC equivalence. To do this, take an arbitrary curved coalgebra $C$. Following the proof of 9.21 , write $C \cong \lim _{\alpha} C_{\alpha}$, where $C_{0} \cong 0$ and each $C_{\alpha} \rightarrow C_{\alpha+1}$ is a pushout of a strong cofibration $D_{\alpha} \rightarrow D_{\alpha}^{\prime}$ between finite dimensional coalgebras. As in 9.22 we have a quasi-equivalence $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, f) \simeq$ holim $_{\alpha} \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha}, f\right)$. Since $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C_{\alpha}, f\right)$ is a pullback of the acyclic fibration $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(D_{\alpha}, f\right)$, it is an acyclic fibration. In particular $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, f)$ is a homotopy limit of quasiequivalences, and hence itself a quasi-equivalence.
9.3. Sliced model structures. We can obtain MC model structures on dg coalgebras by slicing, since the category of dg coalgebras is the overcategory $\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)_{/ \mathbf{k}}$, and similarly for algebras. We start by recording the necessary facts we will need about sliced model structures.

Theorem 9.27. Let $\mathcal{C}$ be a left (resp. right) proper combinatorial model category and $c \in \mathcal{C}$ an object. Then the slice categories $\mathcal{C}_{/ c}$ and $\mathcal{C}_{c /}$ are left (resp. right) proper combinatorial model categories, with (co)fibrations and weak equivalences created by the forgetful functor to $\mathcal{C}$. The projection functors $\mathcal{C}_{/ c} \rightarrow \mathcal{C}$ and $\mathcal{C}_{c /} \rightarrow \mathcal{C}$ are left (resp. right) Quillen. Moreover, if

$$
L: \mathcal{C} \longleftrightarrow \mathcal{D}: R
$$

is a Quillen equivalence and $c \in \mathcal{C}$ is cofibrant and $d \in \mathcal{D}$ is fibrant, then the sliced adjunctions

$$
\begin{aligned}
& L: \mathcal{C}_{c /} \longleftrightarrow \mathcal{D}_{L c /}: R \\
& L: \mathcal{C}_{/ R d} \longleftrightarrow \mathcal{D}_{/ d}: R
\end{aligned}
$$

are Quillen equivalences.
Proof. The fact that the slice categories are cofibrantly generated proper model categories is MP12, 15.3.6]. Slice categories of locally presentable categories are again locally presentable, the slice model categories are combinatorial. It is easy to see that the projection functors are Quillen. The claim about Quillen equivalences is Li16, 3.1].
Corollary 9.28. The categories $\mathbf{c u C o g}{ }^{\text {coaug }}, \mathbf{C o g}$, and $\mathbf{C o g}^{\text {coaug }}$ all admit left proper combinatorial model structures defined via the forgetful functor to $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$. The categories $\mathbf{c u A l g}{ }^{\text {aug }}$, $\mathbf{A l g}$, and $\mathbf{A l g}{ }^{\text {aug }}$ all admit right proper combinatorial model structures defined via the forgetful functor to $\mathbf{c u A l g}{ }_{\varnothing}$. There is a diagram of Quillen adjunctions

where the diagrams of left (resp. right) adjoints commute and the bar-cobar adjunctions are Quillen equivalences.

Proof. Recall that there are equivalences $\mathbf{c u C o g}{ }^{\text {coaug }} \cong\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)_{\mathbf{k} /}, \mathbf{C o g} \cong\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)_{/ \mathbf{k}}$, and $\mathbf{C o g}^{\text {coaug }} \cong\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)_{\mathbf{k} / \mathbf{k}}$. Hence starting with the model structure on $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ and repeatedly applying 9.27 gives us the existence of the model structures on the categories of coalgebras together with the Quillen adjunctions on the left hand side of the diagram. A similar argument works for algebras. The fact that the sliced bar-cobar adjunctions remain Quillen equivalences follows from 9.27 , since $\Omega(\mathbf{k}) \cong \mathbf{k}$ and $\check{B}(\mathbf{k}) \cong \mathbf{k}$, and every curved coalgebra (resp. curved algebra) is cofibrant (resp. fibrant). The topmost square of left adjoints commutes because the upper pair of bar and cobar functors are defined through the forgetful functors. Hence the topmost square of left adjoints also commutes. A similar argument works to show the commutativity of the other squares of adjoints and hence the whole diagram.
Remark 9.29. If $(\mathcal{C}, \otimes, I)$ is a monoidal category and $X \in \mathcal{C}$ is a monoid, then the slice category $\mathcal{C}_{/ X}$ admits a monoidal structure given by the composition

$$
(C \rightarrow X) \otimes\left(C^{\prime} \rightarrow X\right):=\left(C \otimes C^{\prime} \rightarrow X \otimes X \xrightarrow{\mu} X\right)
$$

and dually, if $Y$ is a comonoid then $\mathcal{C}_{Y /}$ is monoidal. This is a well-known folk theorem in category theory; cf. Cam. If $Y$ is a comonoid and $X$ is a monoid, the set $\operatorname{Hom}(Y, X)$ becomes a monoid under convolution. If $f: Y \rightarrow X$ is such that $f^{2}=f$ in the convolution monoid, then one can check that the double slice category $\mathcal{C}_{Y / X}$ is also monoidal, with product inherited from $\mathcal{C}$. In particular if $Y=X=I$ and $f=\mathrm{id}$ then these conditions are satisfied and so all of $\mathcal{C}_{I /}, \mathcal{C}_{/ I}$ and $\mathcal{C}_{I / I}$ are monoidal categories. Hence all of the categories appearing in 9.28 are monoidal categories with respect to the tensor product.

We next examine how the sliced MC model structures interact with the usual model structures for conilpotent Koszul duality. If $C$ is a coaugmented curved coalgebra, then it has a maximal conilpotent subcoalgebra nil $C$. Since the image of a conilpotent coalgebra is again conilpotent, nil is functorial: given a morphism $f: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$, the image of nilC necessarily is a subcoalgebra of nil $C^{\prime}$, which defines the desired map nil $f$. It is easy to see that the nil functor is right adjoint to the inclusion functor $\iota: \mathbf{c u C o g}^{\text {conil }} \hookrightarrow \mathbf{c u C o g}^{\text {coaug }}$. Alternately one can abstractly deduce the existence of a right adjoint to $\iota$ by appealing to 9.10 . Using 6.17 it is easy to see that $\iota$ is left Quillen.
Let $\operatorname{Alg}_{\text {q.i. }}$ denote the category of dg algebras, equipped with the usual model structure where weak equivalences are quasi-isomorphisms and fibrations are surjections. Let $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}}$ denote the category of dg algebras, equipped with our MC model structure.

Proposition 9.30. The identity functor $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}} \rightarrow \mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{q} . \mathrm{i} .}$ is right Quillen.
Proof. If $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is any dg algebra morphism, note that $f$ is identified with the component of the dg functor $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f)$ at the pair of MC elements $(0,0)$. If $f$ is a fibration then $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(f)$ is a fibration by 9.19 and hence $f$ is a surjection, as desired.

Hence we have a diagram of Quillen adjunctions


The diagram of left adjoints is clearly commutative, and it hence follows that the diagram of right adjoints is commutative, i.e. there is a natural isomorphism nil $\check{B} A \cong B A$.

Recall that a Quillen adjunction $L \dashv R$ with total derived adjunction $\mathbb{L} \dashv \mathbb{R}$ is called a Quillen coreflection if the derived unit id $\rightarrow \mathbb{R L L}$ is an objectwise weak equivalence. This is equivalent to $\mathbb{L}$ being the inclusion of a coreflective subcategory, with coreflection $\mathbb{R}$. If $R$ is a right Bousfield
localisation, then $L \dashv R$ is a Quillen coreflection, but the converse is not true (we will see a counterexample shortly, in 9.33).

## Proposition 9.31.

(1) The identity adjunction $\mathbf{A l g}_{q \mathrm{q} . \mathrm{i} .} \leftrightarrow \mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}}$ is a Quillen coreflection.
(2) The inclusion adjunction $\iota: \mathbf{c u C o g}^{\text {conil }} \leftrightarrow \mathbf{c u C o g}^{\text {coaug }}$ is a Quillen coreflection.

Proof. We first recall that the derived unit of a Quillen adjunction $L \dashv R$ is modelled at an object $x$ by a morphism of the form $Q x \rightarrow R P L Q x$, where $Q$ is a cofibrant replacement functor and $P$ is a fibrant replacement functor. In the case of (1), both $L$ and $R$ are the identity. Moreover, every algebra is fibrant in the MC model structure, so the derived unit at $A$ is simply the identity map $Q A \rightarrow Q A$, where $Q$ is a cofibrant replacement functor in the usual model structure. This is certainly a quasi-isomorphism. For (2), because every conilpotent coalgebra is cofibrant, the derived unit at a conilpotent coalgebra $C$ is of the form $C \rightarrow$ nil $P C$ where $P$ is a fibrant replacement in the category of coaugmented coalgebras. We may take $P$ to be the extended cobar-bar resolution $\check{B} \Omega$, and the derived unit becomes the natural map $C \rightarrow$ nil $\check{B} \Omega C \cong B \Omega C$ which is a weak equivalence in the category of conilpotent coalgebras.

Hence we have a diagram of homotopy categories

where the vertical maps are equivalences, the maps running to the right are inclusions of coreflective subcategories, and the maps running to the left are the corresponding coreflectors. The diagrams of left adjoints and right adjoints commute separately. It follows that any two parallel compositions beginning in the left hand column are isomorphic.

Remark 9.32. The identity adjunction $\mathbf{A l g}_{q \mathrm{i} . \mathrm{i}} \leftrightarrow \mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}}$ is not a Quillen reflection, since the derived counit at $A$ is the map $\Omega B A \rightarrow A$, which is a quasi-isomorphism but in general fails to be an MC equivalence. Similarly $\iota \dashv$ nil is not a Quillen reflection since its derived counit at $C$ is $B \Omega C \rightarrow \tilde{B} \Omega C$, which need not be an MC equivalence.

Remark 9.33. The identity functor $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}} \rightarrow \mathbf{A l g}_{q \text {.i. }}$ is not a right Bousfield localisation, since by 8.4 it does not reflect fibrations. However, the model category $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{Mc}}$ is combinatorial and right proper, so does admit a Bousfield localisation at the quasi-isomorphisms. Call this localisation the exotic model structure on dg algebras and write it as $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{ex}}$. Since we have a right Quillen functor $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}} \rightarrow \mathbf{A l g}_{\text {q.i. }}$, the universal property of Bousfield localisation yields a right Quillen functor $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{ex}} \rightarrow \mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{q} . \mathrm{i} .}$ which is necessarily a Quillen equivalence. There is no contradiction here since the property of being a (right) Bousfield localisation is not invariant under Quillen equivalences.

Remark 9.34. One can repeat the above arguments verbatim in the setting of augmented dg algebras and conilpotent dg coalgebras.
9.4. Categorical Koszul duality. We next study how our MC model structure interacts with the model structure on pointed coalgebras for categorical Koszul duality constructed in HL22a. This will be formally similar to the previous section; indeed a pointed curved coalgebra is conilpotent with respect to its coradical. We begin by reviewing some results from HL22a.

A pointed curved coalgebra is a curved coalgebra $C$ such that:

- The coradical $R$ of $C^{\#}$ is a direct sum of copies of $\mathbf{k}$.
- The restriction of $d$ to $R$ is the zero map.
- $C$ is equipped with a coalgebra retract $\epsilon: C \rightarrow R$ of the inclusion map $R \hookrightarrow C$.

Note that the retract $\epsilon$ is considered as part of the data; in particular morphisms of pointed curved coalgebras must respect the retraction. We denote the category of pointed curved coalgebras by ptdCog and its finalisation by $\mathbf{p t d C o g}{ }_{*}$. There is a categorical cobar construction $\Omega_{\text {cat }}: \mathbf{p t d} \mathbf{C o g}_{*} \rightarrow \mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}$. It has a right adjoint $B$, the bar construction of a dg category.
Theorem 9.35 (|HL22a|). The category $\mathbf{p t d C o g}_{*}$ admits a left proper combinatorial model structure. Weak equivalences are the maps which $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}$ sends to quasi-equivalences, and cofibrations are generated by injections between finite dimensional pointed curved coalgebras. The categorical bar-cobar adjunction is a Quillen equivalence.

Recall from 2.14 the construction of the reduced MC algebra $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})$ of a dg category $\mathcal{D}$.
Lemma 9.36. Let $C$ be a pointed curved coalgebra. There is a natural isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C)\right) \cong \Omega(C)
$$

Proof. Let $\bar{C}$ be the cokernel of $R \hookrightarrow C$, so that we have a linear splitting $C \cong R \oplus \bar{C}$. The objects of $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C)$ are the irreducible coalgebra summands of $R$, and the set of maps of $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C)$ is given by the cotensor algebra $T_{R}(\bar{C}[-1])$. Choose a summand $\mathbf{k}$ of $R$ and let $R^{\prime}$ be the complement, so that we have $R \cong \mathbf{k} \oplus R^{\prime}$. Then the generators of the reduced MC algebra of $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C)$ are given by

- $\bar{r}$ of cohomological degree 1 , for every irreducible summand $r$ of $R^{\prime}$.
- $\bar{g}$ of cohomological degree $n$, for every $g \in T_{R}(\bar{C}[-1])^{n}$.

Since composition in $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C)$ is sent to multiplication in the MC algebra, a smaller set of generators is

- $\bar{r}$ of cohomological degree 1 , for every irreducible summand $r$ of $R^{\prime}$.
- $\bar{g}$ of degree $n$, for every $g \in \bar{C}^{n-1}$.

Observe that (since $g \mapsto \bar{g}$ is linear) this is precisely the space of generators of $\Omega C$. In particular, there is a natural algebra isomorphism $F: \Omega(C)^{\#} \rightarrow\left(\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C)\right)\right)^{\#}$ which sends a generator $c \in C[-1]$ to $\bar{c}$. We wish to prove that $F$ is compatible with the differential, but this follows from the following additional equations imposed in the MC algebra:
(1) $d(\bar{r})=\bar{r}^{2}$; note that this is usual cobar differential.
(2) If $g: r \rightarrow s$ then $\overline{d g}=d(\bar{g})+\bar{s} \bar{g}-\tilde{\bar{g}} \bar{r}$. Again, this is the usual cobar differential.

Hence $F$ is an isomorphism of dg (in particular curved) algebras, as required.
Proposition 9.37. The adjunction

$$
\mathrm{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}: \mathrm{dgCat}^{\prime} \longleftrightarrow \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}: \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}
$$

is a Quillen coreflection.
Proof. By $9.19, \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ is right Quillen. For coreflectivity, since every curved algebra is fibrant, the derived unit at a dg category $\mathcal{D}$ is of the form $Q \mathcal{D} \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}} \operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}} \mathcal{D}$, where $Q$ is a cofibrant replacement functor. Letting $C$ be the pointed curved coalgebra $B \mathcal{D}$, we may take $Q \mathcal{D}$ to be $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}} C$. Using 9.36, the derived unit then becomes the natural morphism $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}} C \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\Omega C)$. We wish to show that this map is a quasi-equivalence. To do this we will use module-comodule Koszul duality, both for curved algebras and dg categories. The morphism in question factors as a composite

$$
\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C) \longrightarrow \Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C)-\text { Mod } \longrightarrow C \text {-Comod } \longrightarrow \Omega(C) \text {-Mod }
$$

where the first arrow is the Yoneda embedding, the second arrow is the Koszul duality equivalence of [HL22a], and the third arrow is given by the usual Koszul duality equivalence of [Pos11]. Note that the morphism $\Omega_{\text {cat }}(C)$-Mod $\longrightarrow C$-Comod itself factors as the composite of two quasi-equivalences

$$
\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C)-\mathrm{Mod} \longrightarrow B \Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C) \text {-Comod } \longrightarrow C \text {-Comod }
$$

where the first is again Koszul duality and the second is induced by the unit $C \rightarrow B \Omega_{\mathrm{cat}} C$ of the categorical bar-cobar adjunction. By [HL22a, 3.44], the representable $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C)$-modules are identified with the one-dimensional $B \Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C)$-comodules, and hence with the one-dimensional $C$ comodules. But usual module-comodule Koszul duality identifies the full dg subcategory of onedimensional $C$-comodules with $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\Omega C)$. Hence the composite map $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\Omega C)$ is a quasi-equivalence, as desired.

In particular, there is a fully faithful inclusion of a coreflective subcategory

$$
\mathbb{L A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}}: \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right) \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}\right)
$$

with coreflector given by $\mathrm{MC}_{\text {dg }}$. Composing with the equivalence $\mathrm{Ho}(\mathbf{d g C a t}) \xrightarrow{\simeq} \mathrm{Ho}(\mathbf{d g C a t})$, we get a fully faithful functor $\mathrm{Ho}(\mathbf{d g C a t}) \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}\right)$. So the homotopy theory of dg categories embeds fully faithfully into the homotopy theory of curved algebras.

Remark 9.38. The proof of 9.37 shows that if $C$ is any pointed curved coalgebra then there is a Koszul duality equivalence $D\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}} C\right) \simeq \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{II}}(\Omega C)$. In particular, let $C:=B \mathcal{D}$ be the bar construction on a dg category. Since $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ is an acyclic cofibration, it follows that $\Omega(C) \cong \operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}} \Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(C) \rightarrow \operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})$ is an MC equivalence. This gives us a Koszul duality equivalence $D(\mathcal{D}) \simeq \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})\right)$. In this sense, the MC algebra can be thought of as a 'category algebra of the second kind'. Unlike the usual category algebra of a dg category, it is a functorial construction.

Let $\iota: \mathbf{p t d C o g}_{*} \hookrightarrow \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ be the inclusion.
Theorem 9.39. There is a square of Quillen adjunctions


The square of left (resp. right) adjoints commutes. The maps running vertically are Quillen equivalences and the maps running horizontally are Quillen coreflections.

Proof. We begin by showing that $\iota$ is a left adjoint. By 9.10 it suffices to check that $\iota$ preserves coproducts and coequalisers. Coproducts in both $\mathbf{p t d} \mathbf{C o g}_{*}$ and $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ are created by the forgetful functor to graded vector spaces, so $\iota$ preserves coproducts. The proof of [HL22a, 3.30] gives an explicit description of coequalisers in $\mathbf{p t d C o g}{ }_{*}$, and the proof of 7.5 gives an explicit description of coequalisers in $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$. Using this one can check that $\iota$ preserves coequalisers and hence admits a right adjoint. The key observation is that coequalisers of pointed coalgebras, computed in $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$, are naturally already pointed.

It is clear that $\iota$ preserves cofibrations. To show that it is left Quillen, it is enough to check that it preserves weak equivalences. Let $f: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ be a morphism of pointed curved coalgebras such that $\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(f)$ is a quasi-equivalence. By Ken Brown's Lemma combined with 9.36. $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}}(f)\right) \cong \Omega(f)$ is an MC equivalence of curved algebras. By 6.2 , the map $f$ is hence an MC equivalence of curved coalgebras.

So we obtain a square of Quillen adjunctions, with vertical maps Quillen equivalences. The square of left adjoints commutes by 9.36 , and hence the square of right adjoints also commutes. Since the bottom adjunction is a Quillen coreflection by 9.37 , the top adjunction must also be a Quillen coreflection, since one can test this on homotopy categories.
9.5. Enrichment over dg categories. In this section, we show that modified versions of the MC dg category can be used to detect the weak equivalences in the sliced model structures of 9.28 . Our method will be to show that the MC dg category is actually a sort of external hom valued in dg categories. Since dgCat' is not a monoidal model category, we will work only with homotopy categories. Recall from [Toë06] that the homotopy category Ho(dgCat) is closed symmetric monoidal with respect to the derived tensor product of dg categories. The natural equivalence $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{Ho}(\mathbf{d g C a t})$ provides a closed symmetric monoidal structure on $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right)$, with product given again by the derived tensor product. We note that neither dgCat nor dgCat ${ }^{\prime}$ are monoidal model categories with respect to the tensor product.

Let $C, C^{\prime}$ be curved coalgebras and consider the functor sending ( $C, C^{\prime}$ ) to $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, \Omega C^{\prime}\right)$. It is clear that this sends MC equivalences in both variables to quasi-equivalences of dg categories, and hence descends to a functor $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)^{\mathrm{op}} \times \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right)$ which we denote by $\left\{C, C^{\prime}\right\}$. Similarly, if $\mathcal{D}$ is a dg category, the functor $(\mathcal{D}, C) \mapsto B(\mathcal{D}) \otimes C$ preserves MC equivalences in the coalgebra variable by 6.12, and sends quasi-equivalences to MC equivalences by 9.39 . Hence it descends to a functor $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}{ }^{\prime}\right) \times \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)$ which we denote by $\mathcal{D} \triangleright C$. Finally, consider the functor $(\mathcal{D}, C) \mapsto \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}(B \mathcal{D}, \Omega C)$, which preserves weak equivalences in both variables by 6.10 . As before it descends to a functor $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right)^{\mathrm{op}} \times$ $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)$ which we denote by $\mathrm{Hom}(\mathcal{D}, C)$.
Theorem 9.40. The category $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)$ is enriched, tensored, and cotensored over $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}{ }^{\prime}\right)$.
Proof. The external hom will be given by $\left\{C, C^{\prime}\right\}$, the tensoring by $\mathcal{D} \triangleright C$, and the cotensoring by $\operatorname{Hom}(\mathcal{D}, C)$. We will apply 9.12 . To begin, there are natural isomorphisms

$$
\begin{array}{rlr}
\operatorname{dgCat}^{\prime}\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}} B \mathcal{D}, \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, \Omega C^{\prime}\right)\right) & \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}\left(\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}} \Omega_{\mathrm{cat}} B \mathcal{D}, \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, \Omega C^{\prime}\right)\right) & \text { by } 2.14 \\
& \cong \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}\left(\Omega B \mathcal{D}, \operatorname{Hom}\left(C, \Omega C^{\prime}\right)\right) & \text { by } 9.36 \\
& \cong \operatorname{cuCog}_{*}\left(B \mathcal{D} \otimes C, \check{B} \Omega C^{\prime}\right) & \text { by hom-tensor }
\end{array}
$$

As a consequence, since $\Omega_{\text {cat }} B \mathcal{D} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ and $C \rightarrow \check{B} \Omega C$ are natural isomorphisms in their respective homotopy categories, we obtain a natural isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g} \mathbf{C a t}^{\prime}\right)\left(\mathcal{D},\left\{C, C^{\prime}\right\}\right) \cong \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)\left(\mathcal{D} \triangleright C, C^{\prime}\right)
$$

showing that $\triangleright$ is indeed a tensor. Similarly, there are natural isomorphisms

$$
\begin{array}{rlr}
\operatorname{dgCat}^{\prime}\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{cat}} B \mathcal{D}, \operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(C, \Omega C^{\prime}\right)\right) & \cong \operatorname{cuCog}_{*}\left(B(\mathcal{D}) \otimes C, \check{B} \Omega C^{\prime}\right) & \text { as above } \\
& \cong \operatorname{cuCog}_{*}\left(C, \check{B} \operatorname{Hom}\left(B \mathcal{D}, \Omega C^{\prime}\right)\right) \quad \text { by hom-tensor }
\end{array}
$$

and as before, this gives us a natural isomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right)\left(\mathcal{D},\left\{C, C^{\prime}\right\}\right) \cong \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)\left(C, \underline{\operatorname{Hom}}\left(\mathcal{D}, C^{\prime}\right)\right)
$$

showing that Hom is a cotensor. So to finish we just need to check that $\triangleright$ makes $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)$ into a $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right)$-module. By HL22b, 5.1], the total derived functor $\mathbb{L} \Omega_{\text {cat }}$ is strong monoidal, and hence so is its inverse $\mathbb{R} B$. Since every dg category is fibrant, it follows that if $\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}^{\prime}$ are dg categories then there is a natural isomorphism $B\left(\mathcal{D} \otimes \mathcal{D}^{\prime}\right) \cong B \mathcal{D} \otimes B \mathcal{D}^{\prime}$ in $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)$. In particular this yields natural isomorphisms in $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\mathcal{D} \otimes \mathcal{D}^{\prime}\right) \triangleright C & \cong B\left(\mathcal{D} \otimes \mathcal{D}^{\prime}\right) \otimes C \\
& \cong B \mathcal{D} \otimes B \mathcal{D}^{\prime} \otimes C \\
& \cong B \mathcal{D} \otimes\left(\mathcal{D}^{\prime} \triangleright C\right) \\
& \cong \mathcal{D} \triangleright\left(\mathcal{D}^{\prime} \triangleright C\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

which satisfy the associativity condition because the tensor product of curved coalgebras is associative. Since $B$ applied to the one-object dg category $\mathbf{k}$ is the curved coalgebra $\mathbf{k}$, we have a natural isomorphism $\mathbf{k} \triangleright C \cong C$ which satisfies the required unitality conditions.

Corollary 9.41. The category $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}\right)$ is enriched, tensored, and cotensored over $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right)$.

Proof. Simply use the equivalence $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}\right) \simeq \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)$ provided by Koszul duality. Concretely, the external hom is given by $\left\{A, A^{\prime}\right\}:=\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\check{B} A, A^{\prime}\right)$, the tensoring by $\mathcal{D} \triangleright A:=$ $\Omega(B \mathcal{D} \otimes \check{B} A)$ and the cotensoring by $\operatorname{Hom}(\mathcal{D}, A):=\operatorname{Hom}(B \mathcal{D}, A)$.

Remark 9.42. The category $\mathbf{p t d C o g}_{*}$ of finalised pointed curved coalgebras is a symmetric monoidal model category, Quillen equivalent to $\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}$. As in the proof of 9.13, one can construct a model enrichment of $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ over $\mathbf{p t d C o g}{ }_{*}$ using Kan extensions.

Let $A$ be a dg algebra and $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow C$ be a coaugmented curved coalgebra. Since $A$ is a dg algebra, there is a canonical map $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A) \cong \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\mathbf{k}, A)$ picking out the MC element 0 . We define $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\bar{C}, A)$ to be the fibre of the natural map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\mathbf{k}, A)$. Observe that this is a functor in both variables. Since $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow C$ is an injection, $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\bar{C}, A)$ can also be computed as the homotopy fibre. In particular, $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\bar{C}, A)$ preserves MC equivalences in both variables and hence descends to a functor $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}^{\text {coaug }}\right) \times \mathrm{Ho}(\mathbf{A l g}) \rightarrow \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right)$.

Similarly, if $(A \rightarrow \mathbf{k}) \in \mathbf{c u A l g}$ aug and $C \in \mathbf{C o g}$ then we may define $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, \bar{A})$ to be the fibre of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, \mathbf{k})$. This descends to homotopy categories because $A \rightarrow \mathbf{k}$ admits a section and is hence a fibration in the MC model structure.

Finally, if $(A \rightarrow \mathbf{k}) \in \mathbf{A l g}^{\text {aug }}$ and $(\mathbf{k} \rightarrow C) \in \mathbf{C o g}^{\text {coaug }}$ then we may define $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\bar{C}, \bar{A})$ to be the fibre of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\bar{C}, A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\bar{C}, \mathbf{k})$; equivalently it is also the fibre of $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, \bar{A}) \rightarrow$ $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\mathbf{k}, \bar{A})$. As before this descends to homotopy categories.

## Theorem 9.43.

(1) $A$ map $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ in $\mathbf{A l g}$ is a weak equivalence in the sliced model structure if and only if for all $C \in \mathbf{c u C o g}{ }^{\text {coaug }}$ the natural map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\bar{C}, f)$ is a quasi-equivalence. A map $g: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ in cuCog ${ }^{\text {coaug }}$ is a weak equivalence in the sliced model structure if and only if for all $A \in \operatorname{Alg}$ the natural map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\bar{g}, A)$ is a quasi-equivalence.
(2) $A$ map $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ in cuAlgaug is a weak equivalence in the sliced model structure if and only if for all $C \in \mathbf{C o g}$ the natural map $\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, \bar{f})$ is a quasi-equivalence. A map $g: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ in $\mathbf{C o g}$ is a weak equivalence in the sliced model structure if and only if for all $A \in \mathbf{c u A l g}{ }^{\text {aug }}$ the natural map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(g, \bar{A})$ is a quasi-equivalence.
(3) $A$ map $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ in $\mathbf{A l g}^{\text {aug }}$ is a weak equivalence in the sliced model structure if and only if for all $C \in \mathbf{C o g}{ }^{\text {coaug }}$ the natural map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\bar{C}, \bar{f})$ is a quasi-equivalence. A map $g: C \rightarrow C^{\prime}$ in Cog ${ }^{\text {coaug }}$ is a weak equivalence in the sliced model structure if and only if for all $A \in \operatorname{Alg}{ }^{\text {aug }}$ the natural map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\bar{g}, A)$ is a quasi-equivalence.

Proof. We prove (1); the other claims are similar. There is a functor $F: \operatorname{Ho}(\mathbf{A l g}) \rightarrow \mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}\right)_{\mathbf{k} /}$ which is the identity on objects and morphisms (although not itself an equivalence). By the definition of the slice model structure, $F$ reflects isomorphisms, so a map $f: A \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ is an MC equivalence if and only if $F[f]$ is an isomorphism.

If $\mathcal{V}$ is a monoidal category with enough pullbacks, $\mathcal{C}$ is a $\mathcal{V}$-enriched category, and $c \in \mathcal{C}$, then the slice category $\mathcal{C}_{c / /}$ is also a $\mathcal{V}$-enriched category, with hom-objects given by taking fibres. Since $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(C, A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\mathbf{k}, A)$ has a section, its fibre taken in $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right)$ exists and is the homotopy class of its usual fibre. Hence $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\boldsymbol{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}\right)_{\mathbf{k} /}$ is also a $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right)$ enriched category, with enrichment given by $\left\{A, A^{\prime}\right\}:=\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\overline{\breve{B}} A, A^{\prime}\right)$. In $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}^{\text {coaug }}\right.$ ) every object is of the form $\check{B} A$, so the enriched Yoneda lemma tells us that a map $f^{\prime}: A \rightarrow$ $A^{\prime}$ in $\operatorname{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}\right)_{\mathbf{k} /}$ is an isomorphism if and only if for every $C \in \mathbf{c u C o g}^{\text {coaug }}$ the map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\bar{C}, f^{\prime}\right)$ is an isomorphism in $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t} \mathbf{t}^{\prime}\right)$. In particular, $F[f]$ is an isomorphism if and only if $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(\bar{C}, f)$ is a weak equivalence, which gives the first half of $(1)$. The second half is similar and uses that $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)_{\mathbf{k} /}$ is enriched over $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{d g C a t}^{\prime}\right)$, with external homs given by the expression $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\bar{C}, \Omega C^{\prime}\right)$.

## 10. Moduli problems

We apply our results on global Koszul duality to the study of moduli problems. Lurie defines an $\mathbb{E}_{1}$-formal moduli problem - an $\infty$-categorical analogue of a noncommutative deformation functor - as a certain kind of limit-preserving $\infty$-functor from connective Artinian local dg algebras to simplicial sets Lur11a. Our MC model structures allow us to give an analogous definition where connective Artinian local dg algebras are now replaced with curved algebras. Even in the uncurved world, such deformation functors are new: they correspond to moduli problems defined on all finite dimensional dg algebras, rather than the connective local ones. Geometrically, these are global moduli problems, since finite dimensional algebras may have many different closed points; the prototypical examples are given by pseudocompact completions rather than completions at maximal ideals. When restricted to Artinian local dg algebras, our moduli functors are a nonconnective version of Lurie's.

Our main results here consist of prorepresentability theorems for global moduli problems. Such results are naturally obtained in the nonconnective setting, where every such functor is prorepresentable, in contrast to moduli problems defined on connective algebras. Since proobjects correspond to left exact functors, the category $\mathbf{C o g}$ of dg coalgebras is equivalent to the category $\operatorname{Lex}\left(\mathbf{A l g}^{\mathrm{fd}}, \boldsymbol{S e t}\right)$ of left exact functors from finite dimensional dg algebras to sets. This is an old observation; for an example in the commutative case see Dem72]. Our representability theorem for MC stacks can be considered a derived version of this result.
10.1. MC stacks. Let $\mathbf{c u C o g}{ }_{*}^{\mathrm{fd}}$ be the category of finite dimensional curved coalgebras, along with the curved coalgebra $*$. Observe that cuCog ${ }_{*}^{\mathrm{fd}}$ has finite colimits. There is a natural equivalence $\operatorname{ind}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}^{\mathrm{fd}}\right) \simeq \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ given by sending an ind-object to its colimit.

Regarding cuCog ${ }_{*}$ as an $\infty$-category, we may regard $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}^{\mathrm{fd}}$ as a full $\infty$-subcategory. Since an injection of curved coalgebras is a cofibration, every curved coalgebra is a filtered homotopy colimit of finite dimensional curved coalgebras, and it follows that there is an equivalence of $\infty$-categories $\operatorname{ind}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}^{\mathrm{fd}}\right) \simeq \mathbf{c u C o g}{ }_{*}$.

Dually, let $\mathbf{c u A l g}{ }_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}}$ be the category of finite dimensional curved algebras, which is finitely complete. If pccuAlg$\not \subset \mathbf{c u} \mathbf{C o g}_{*}^{\text {op }}$ denotes the initialised category of pseudocompact curved algebras, there is an equivalence $\operatorname{pro}\left(\mathbf{c u A l} \mathbf{g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}}\right) \simeq \mathbf{p c c u A l g} \mathbf{g}_{\varnothing}$ given by sending a pro-object to its limit. We may regard $\mathbf{c u A l g}{ }_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}}$ as an $\infty$-category, and we have an equivalence of $\infty$-categories $\operatorname{pro}\left(\operatorname{cuAlg} \operatorname{g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}}\right) \simeq \operatorname{pccuAlg}{ }_{\varnothing}$.
Proposition 10.1. The $\infty$-category $\mathbf{c u A l g} \mathbf{g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}}$ has finite limits.
Proof. It is enough to check that cuAlg ${ }^{\text {fd }}$ is closed under finite homotopy limits in the model category $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$. Since homotopy products are usual products, it is closed under homotopy products. So we just need to show that it is closed under homotopy pullbacks. Equivalently, we need to show that the homotopy pushout of a diagram in $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}^{\mathrm{fd}}$ remains an object of $\mathbf{c u C o g}{ }_{*}^{\mathrm{fd}}$. To do this, recall that we may compute homotopy pushouts in terms of cylinder objects: since every coalgebra is cofibrant, the homotopy pushout of a diagram $D \leftarrow C \rightarrow E$ of coalgebras may be computed as the usual pushout of the diagram $D \sqcup E \leftarrow C \sqcup C \rightarrow C \cdot I$ where $C \cdot I$ is a cylinder object for $C$. Since coalgebras are a monoidal model category, if $I$ is an interval object in coalgebras then $C \otimes I$ is an interval object for $C$. But the finite dimensional coalgebra $I_{3}$ is an interval object, and hence the above homotopy pushout can be computed as the pushout of $D \sqcup E \leftarrow C \sqcup C \rightarrow C \otimes I_{3}$. This pushout is finite dimensional.

Definition 10.2. Let $\mathcal{D}$ be a finitely complete $\infty$-category. An MC stack with values in $\mathcal{D}$ is a pullback-preserving $\infty$-functor $X: \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ such that $X(0)$ is the terminal object of $\mathcal{D}$.

One can identify the pullback preservation condition in simpler terms:
Proposition 10.3. Let $\mathcal{D}$ be a finitely complete $\infty$-category and $X: \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ an $\infty$ functor which sends 0 to the terminal object. Then $X$ is an MC stack if and only if it preserves pullbacks along the following two types of morphisms:
(1) square zero extensions.
(2) surjections of curved semisimple algebras.

Proof. The forward direction is clear, so assume that $X$ satisfies the two conditions. First observe that pullbacks in the $\infty$-category $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}}$ can be computed as homotopy pullbacks in the model category $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$. Since $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ is right proper, and every surjection of finite dimensional curved algebras is a fibration by $7.23, X$ preserves pullbacks if and only if it preserves pullbacks along surjections. The proof of 7.23 shows that if $A^{\prime} \rightarrow A$ is a surjection of finite dimensional curved algebras, then it fits into a diagram of the form

where $R$ and $R^{\prime}$ are curved semisimple and $f$ is a nilpotent extension. In particular if $B \rightarrow A$ is a map of curved algebras, then letting $B^{\prime \prime} \rightarrow A^{\prime \prime}$ and $B^{\prime} \rightarrow A^{\prime}$ be its pullbacks, we obtain a commutative diagram


Since every nilpotent extension is a composition of square zero extensions, $X$ preserves pullbacks along nilpotent extensions. Hence applying $X$ to the above diagram, we obtain a diagram

in $\mathcal{D}$. The square

is a pullback square in $\mathcal{D}$, so by pasting we conclude that the square

is a pullback square, as desired.
There is a natural $\infty$-category $\mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})$ of $\mathcal{D}$-valued MC stacks, defined as a full subcategory of the functor category $\operatorname{Fun}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g} \mathbf{g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}}, \mathcal{D}\right)$. In fact, since pullbacks and the terminal object generate all finite limits, the $\infty$-category $\mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})$ is precisely the $\infty$-category $\operatorname{Lex}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g}{ }_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}}, \mathcal{D}\right)$ of left exact functors from $\mathbf{c u A l g} \boldsymbol{g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}}$ to $\mathcal{D}$ (recall that a functor is left exact if it preserves finite limits).
Proposition 10.4. Let $X$ : $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ be an $M C$ stack. If $\mathcal{D}$ is complete then $X$ admits a continuous extension $\hat{X}: \mathbf{p c c u A l g} \mathbf{g}_{\varnothing} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ which has a left adjoint.

Proof. We pass to opposite categories and consider the functor $Y:=X^{\mathrm{op}}: \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}^{\mathrm{fd}} \rightarrow \mathcal{E}:=\mathcal{D}^{\mathrm{op}}$. By [Lur11b, 5.3.5.8] we may extend $Y$ to a filtered colimit preserving functor $\hat{Y}: \boldsymbol{c u C o g}_{*} \rightarrow \mathcal{E}$; note that this extends $Y$ since the restricted Yoneda embedding $j: \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \operatorname{ind} \mathcal{C}$ is fully faithful. It suffices to check that $\hat{Y}$ is cocontinuous and has a right adjoint. The latter follows from the former by an application of [NRS20, 4.13] with the colimit-dense subcategory $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}^{\text {fd. }}$. To check that $Y$ is cocontinuous, we need only check that it preserves coproducts and pushouts Lur11b, 4.4.2.7]. To do this, we will use that $j$ preserves finite colimits Lur11b, 5.3.5.14]. Note that by assumption the functor $Y$ preserves finite colimits. Let $I$ be a set and $\left\{C_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$ a collection of curved coalgebras. Let $I^{\prime}$ be the filtered set of finite subsets of $I$, so that $\amalg_{i \in I} C_{i} \simeq \underset{\longrightarrow}{\lim \in I^{\prime}} \amalg_{i \in J} C_{i}$. Choose a filtered set $L$ such that each $C_{i}$ can be written as a filtered colimit of the form $\underline{l i m}_{l \in L} C_{i}^{l}$ with each $C_{i}^{l}$ finite dimensional. Putting this together we get an equivalence $\amalg_{i \in I} C_{i} \simeq \underset{\longrightarrow}{\text { lim }}{ }_{J \in I^{\prime}} \amalg_{i \in J}{\underset{\longrightarrow}{l}}_{l \in L} C_{i}^{l}$. Since we chose $L$ independently of $i$ we may pass the inner colimit through the coproduct. Putting $S:=I^{\prime} \times L$, which is filtered, we hence have an equivalence $\amalg_{i \in I} C_{i} \simeq \lim _{(J, l) \in S} \amalg_{i \in J} C_{i}^{l}$. Note that for a fixed $(J, l)$ the coalgebra $\amalg_{i \in J} C_{i}^{l}$ is finite dimensional. We hence have equivalences
since $\hat{Y}$ preserves filtered colimits
since $\hat{Y}$ extends $Y$
since $Y$ preserves finite coproducts

$$
\simeq \varliminf_{J \in I^{\prime}} \coprod_{i \in J} \lim _{l \in L} Y\left(C_{i}^{l}\right) \quad \text { passing the } L \text {-colimit back into the coproduct }
$$

$$
\simeq \lim _{J \in I^{\prime}} \coprod_{i \in J} \hat{Y}\left(C_{i}\right) \quad \text { since } \hat{Y} \text { preserves filtered colimits }
$$

So $\hat{Y}$ preserves coproducts. Checking that $\hat{Y}$ preserves pushouts is similar, but easier since a pushout diagram is finite. Let $C^{\prime} \leftarrow C \rightarrow C^{\prime \prime}$ be a span in $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$ with pushout $P$. Let $L$ be a filtered set such that $C^{\prime} \leftarrow C \rightarrow C^{\prime \prime}$ is the colimit over $l \in L$ of diagrams of finite dimensional curved coalgebras of the form $C_{l}^{\prime} \leftarrow C_{l} \rightarrow C_{l}^{\prime \prime}$. Let $P_{l}$ be the pushout of this diagram; it is a finite dimensional curved coalgebra. Since colimits commute, $P$ is the filtered colimit of the $P_{l}$. So $\hat{Y}(P)$ is the filtered colimit of the $Y\left(P_{l}\right)$. By assumption each $Y\left(P_{l}\right)$ is the pushout of the diagram $Y C_{l}^{\prime} \leftarrow Y C_{l} \rightarrow Y C_{l}^{\prime \prime}$, and hence $\hat{Y}(P)$ is the pushout of the diagram $\hat{Y} C_{l}^{\prime} \leftarrow \hat{Y} C_{l} \rightarrow \hat{Y} C_{l}^{\prime \prime}$, as required.
Corollary 10.5. Let $X: \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}} \rightarrow$ sSet be an $M C$ stack valued in simplicial sets. Then $X$ is prorepresentable: there is a pseudocompact curved algebra $A_{X}$ and a natural equivalence

$$
X(R) \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{p c c u A l g}_{\varnothing}}\left(A_{X}, R\right)
$$

Proof. Let $G$ be the left adjoint of $\hat{X}$, so that for a simplicial set $K$ we have natural equivalences $\operatorname{Map}(G K, R) \simeq \operatorname{Map}(K, \hat{X} R)$. Putting $K=*$ we get an equivalence $\hat{X}(R) \simeq \operatorname{Map}(G(*), R)$. Since $\hat{X}$ extends $X$, we have an equivalence $X(R) \simeq \hat{X}(R)$ and hence we may take the algebra $A_{X}$ to be $G(*)$.
Remark 10.6. Writing $A_{X}$ as a cofiltered limit ${\underset{\varliminf i m}{i}} A_{X}^{i}$, there is a natural equivalence

$$
\operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{p c c u A l g}}^{\varnothing} \boldsymbol{}\left(A_{X}, A\right) \simeq \underset{67}{\lim _{i} \operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}}}\left(A_{X}^{i}, A\right) . . . . .}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hat{Y}\left(\coprod_{i \in I} C_{i}\right) \simeq \hat{Y}\left(\underset{(J, l) \in S}{\lim _{i \in J}} \coprod_{i \in J}^{l} C_{i}^{l}\right. \\
& \simeq \varliminf_{(J, l) \in S} \hat{Y}\left(\coprod_{i \in J} C_{i}^{l}\right) \\
& \simeq \lim _{(J, l) \in S} Y\left(\coprod_{i \in J} C_{i}^{l}\right) \\
& \simeq \varliminf_{(J, l) \in S} \coprod_{i \in J} Y\left(C_{i}^{l}\right) \\
& \simeq \coprod_{i \in I} \hat{Y}\left(C_{i}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Observe that the functor pccuAlg ${ }_{\varnothing} \rightarrow \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ given by $A \mapsto \Omega\left(A^{*}\right)$ is a contravariant equivalence. We denote its inverse by $A^{!}:=(\check{B} A)^{*}$. The following is a global, curved and nonconnective analogue of the main result of [Lur11a, §3].
Proposition 10.7. The $\infty$-functor $\Psi: \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing} \rightarrow \mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathbf{s S e t})$ defined by

$$
\Psi(A)(R):=\operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}}\left(\Omega\left(R^{*}\right), A\right)
$$

is an equivalence from $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ to the $\infty$-category of MC stacks in simplicial sets.
Proof. $\Psi$ is fully faithful by the Yoneda lemma. By 10.5 , every MC stack $X$ in simplicial sets is equivalent to $\operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{p c c u A l g}_{\varnothing}}\left(A_{X}, A\right)$ for some pseudocompact $A$. Since $R \mapsto \Omega\left(R^{*}\right)$ is a contravariant equivalence we have $X(R) \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\text {cuAlg }_{\varnothing}}\left(\Omega\left(R^{*}\right), \Omega\left(A_{X}^{*}\right)\right) \simeq \Psi\left(\Omega\left(A_{X}^{*}\right)\right)(R)$. Hence $\Psi$ is essentially surjective.
10.2. MC stacks over different bases. Let $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\mathrm{aug}}, \mathbf{A l g}^{\mathrm{fd}}$ and $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\mathrm{aug}}$ be the $\infty$-categories of finite dimensional augmented dg algebras, dg algebras, and augmented curved dg algebras respectively. Exactly as in 10.1 each of these $\infty$-categories has finite limits. If $\mathcal{D}$ is an $\infty$ category with finite limits, we define $\infty$-categories of MC stacks

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\mathrm{aug} \mathrm{dg}}(\mathcal{D}) & :=\operatorname{Lex}\left(\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\mathrm{aug}}, \mathcal{D}\right) \\
\mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\mathrm{dg}}(\mathcal{D}) & :=\operatorname{Lex}\left(\mathbf{A l g}^{\mathrm{dd}}, \mathcal{D}\right) \\
\mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\mathrm{aug}}(\mathcal{D}) & :=\operatorname{Lex}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\text {aug }}, \mathcal{D}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Let $\mathbf{A l g}^{\text {aug }}, \mathbf{A l g}$, and $\mathbf{c u A l g}{ }^{\text {aug }}$ be the $\infty$-categories of augmented dg algebras, dg algebras, and augmented curved algebras respectively, all viewed up to MC equivalence. Exactly as in 10.7. the $\infty$-functors

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Psi_{\mathrm{dg}}^{\mathrm{aug}}: \mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\text {aug }} & \longrightarrow \mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\mathrm{aug}, \mathrm{dg}}(\text { sSet }) \\
\Psi^{\text {aug }}: \mathbf{c u A l g}^{\text {aug }} & \longrightarrow \mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\mathrm{dg}}(\mathbf{s S e t}) \\
\Psi_{\mathrm{dg}}: \mathbf{A l g} & \longrightarrow \mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\mathrm{aug}}(\mathbf{s S e t})
\end{aligned}
$$

are all equivalences. If $R$ is a (curved) algebra then let $p R:=R \oplus \mathbf{k}$ be the associated (curved) augmented algebra. The commutative diagram of right adjoints

from 9.28 preserves finite dimensional algebras: the horizontal maps are inclusions, and the vertical maps are adjoining a unit. Note that this is true as 1 -categories or as $\infty$-categories, since every algebra is fibrant. Hence by restricting we obtain a commutative diagram of $\infty$ categories and finite limit preserving functors


If $\mathcal{D}$ is a finitely complete $\infty$-category, by taking MC stacks we obtain a commutative diagram

of categories of left exact functors. The maps running horizontally are the restriction functors and we have $\left(p^{*} X\right)(R) \simeq X(p R)$. If $\mathcal{D}$ is $\mathbf{s S e t}$ then the above commutative diagram corresponds along the various $\Psi$ equivalences to the transposed commutative diagram of right adjoints


In particular, given $A \in \mathbf{A l g}$, we can view it as controlling four different moduli problems, defined on the four categories $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\text {aug }}, \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\text {aug }}, \mathbf{A l g}{ }^{\mathrm{fd}}$, or $\mathbf{c u A l g}{ }_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}}$. Note that this above diagram has left adjoints, so in the special case $\mathcal{D}=s$ set we obtain the commutative diagram

where $F_{!}(\Psi(A)):=\Psi(F A)$.
10.3. Deformation theory. We discuss the interaction of our MC stacks with the deformation functors of Pri10 Lur11a. Say that a dg $\mathbf{k}$-algebra $\Gamma$ is Artinian local if it is finite dimensional and augmented over $\mathbf{k}$, with nilpotent augmentation ideal. This is equivalent to being finite dimensional and having a unique two-sided maximal dg ideal $\mathfrak{m}$ with $\Gamma / \mathfrak{m} \cong \mathbf{k}$. Observe that a nontrivial field extension of $\mathbf{k}$ is never Artinian local in this sense, although it is Artinian as an abstract ring. Let Art denote the category of Artinian local dg algebras and proArt its procategory. Since the opposite category $\mathbf{A r t}^{\text {op }}$ is equivalent to $\mathbf{C o g}_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\text {conil }}$, the category of finite dimensional conilpotent dg coalgebras, there is an equivalence proArt ${ }^{\text {op }} \simeq \mathbf{C o g}^{\text {conil }}$. One can transfer the model structure on $\mathbf{C o g}{ }^{\text {conil }}$ to proArt; this yields a model structure where a weak equivalence $f$ is a map such that $\Omega\left(f^{*}\right)$ is a quasi-isomorphism of dg algebras. A fibration is a map $f$ such that $\underset{\longrightarrow}{\lim } f$ is a degreewise surjection.

The category proArt ${ }^{\leq 0}$ of connective pro-Artinian local dg algebras is also a model category, with weak equivalences the quasi-isomorphisms. The inclusion functor proArt $\leq 0 \rightarrow$ proArt is right Quillen, with left adjoint the connective cover functor $\tau_{\leq 0}:$ Art $\rightarrow$ Art ${ }^{\leq 0}$ Boo22, §3.3].

Let $\iota: \mathbf{C o g}^{\text {conil }} \rightarrow \mathbf{C o g}{ }^{\text {coaug }}$ be the forgetful functor. Exactly as in the curved case, this is left adjoint to the nil functor, which sends a coaugmented dg coalgebra to its maximal conilpotent subcoalgebra. The functor $\iota$ is left Quillen by 6.17, and as in 9.31 is part of a Quillen coreflection. Dualising, we obtain an inclusion proArt $\rightarrow \mathbf{p c A l g}^{\text {aug }}$ which is part of a Quillen reflection.

We view proArt as an $\infty$-category. It is equivalent to the procategory of the $\infty$-category Art of Artinian local dg algebras regarded up to weak equivalence. Similarly, proArt ${ }^{\leq 0}$ is an $\infty$-category, equivalent to the procategory of Art ${ }^{\leq 0}$, connective Artinian local dg algebras viewed up to quasi-isomorphism. Moreover $\mathbf{p c A l g}{ }^{\text {aug }} \simeq \operatorname{proAlg}_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\text {aug }}$ is an $\infty$-category under the MC equivalences. By the above we have a sequence of reflective inclusions of $\infty$-categories

$$
\text { proArt }{ }^{\leq 0} \hookrightarrow \text { proArt } \hookrightarrow \text { pcAlg }^{\text {aug }} .
$$

Since reflective functors create limits, we may compute limits in any of these categories as limits in pcAlg ${ }^{\text {aug }}$. Restricting to finite dimensional algebras, we obtain a similar sequence of inclusions of $\infty$-categories

$$
\mathbf{A r t}^{\leq 0} \hookrightarrow \text { Art } \hookrightarrow \text { Alg }_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\text {aug }} .
$$

Since the $\infty$-category $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\text {aug }}$ has finite limits, the $\infty$-categories $\mathbf{A r t}{ }^{\leq 0}$ and Art also have finite limits, and the inclusions in the above sequence preserve these limits.

Definition 10.8. Let $\mathcal{D}$ be a finitely complete $\infty$-category. A formal moduli problem with values in $\mathcal{D}$ is a pullback-preserving $\infty$-functor $X:$ Art ${ }^{\leq 0} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ with $X(\mathbf{k})$ the terminal object. A nonconnective formal moduli problem with values in $\mathcal{D}$ is a pullback-preserving $\infty$-functor $X:$ Art $\rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ with $X(\mathbf{k})$ the terminal object.

We denote the $\infty$-category of formal moduli problems by $\operatorname{Def}^{\leq 0}(\mathcal{D})$ and the $\infty$-category of nonconnective formal moduli problems valued in $\mathcal{D}$ by $\operatorname{Def}(\mathcal{D})$. The inclusions

$$
\mathbf{A r t}^{\leq 0} \hookrightarrow \text { Art } \hookrightarrow \text { Alg }_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\text {aug }}
$$

preserve finite limits, and pullback along them hence induces maps

$$
\mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\mathrm{aug}, \mathrm{dg}}(\mathcal{D}) \rightarrow \operatorname{Def}(\mathcal{D}) \rightarrow \operatorname{Def}^{\leq 0}(\mathcal{D})
$$

between categories of formal moduli problems.
Proposition 10.9. The $\infty$-category $\operatorname{Def}^{\leq 0}(\mathbf{s S e t})$ is equivalent to the $\infty$-category of formal $\mathbb{E}_{1}$-moduli problems from Lur11a].
Proof. Since both are constructed as full subcategories of $\boldsymbol{F u n}\left(\right.$ Art ${ }_{\text {q.i. }}^{\leq 0}$, sSet $)$ it suffices to show that a functor $X$ is a sSet-valued formal moduli problem in our sense if and only if it is a formal $\mathbb{E}_{1}$-moduli problem in the sense of Lurie. As in the proof of 10.3 , a functor $X$ is an sSet-valued formal moduli problem if and only if $X(\mathbf{k})$ is contractible and $X$ preserves pullbacks along square zero extensions. The equivalence between the two notions now follows from [Lur11a, 3.2.4].
Proposition 10.10. The $\infty$-functor $\Psi_{\text {q.i. }}: \operatorname{Alg}_{\text {q.i. }}^{\text {aug }} \rightarrow \mathbf{D e f}(\mathbf{s S e t})$ defined by

$$
\Psi_{\mathrm{q} . \mathrm{i} .}(A)(R):=\operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{q} . \mathrm{i}}}^{\operatorname{aug}}\left(\Omega\left(R^{*}\right), A\right)
$$

is an equivalence.
Proof. Completely analogous to the proof of 10.7 a formal moduli problem extends to a continuous functor defined on procategories, which gives representability by a conilpotent coalgebra. Usual conilpotent Koszul duality identifies these with augmented dg algebras.

Since the connective cover functor $\tau_{\leq 0}:$ proArt $\rightarrow \mathbf{p r o A r t}{ }^{\leq 0}$ is a left adjoint, we obtain by dualising a functor $\tau_{\geq 0}: \mathbf{C o g}^{\text {conil }} \rightarrow \mathbf{C o g}_{\geq 0}^{\text {conil }}$ which is right adjoint to the inclusion. Say that a dg algebra $A$ is coconnective if the natural map $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow \tau_{\leq 0} A$ is a quasi-isomorphism.
Definition 10.11. The coconnective cover functor $\tau_{>0}: \mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{q} . \mathrm{i}}^{\mathrm{aug}} \rightarrow \mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{q} . \mathrm{i} .}^{\text {aug }}$ is defined by the composition $\tau_{>0} A:=\Omega \tau_{\geq 0} B A$.
Observe that $\tau_{>0} A$ is indeed coconnective, since $\tau_{\geq 0} B A$ is concentrated in nonnegative cohomological degrees. Moreover, if $A$ was coconnective then $\tau_{\geq 0} B A \simeq B A$ and so $\tau_{>0} A \simeq A$.
Proposition 10.12. Lurie's equivalence $\Psi: \mathbf{A l g}_{q \mathrm{i} . \mathrm{i}}^{\mathrm{aug}} \rightarrow \mathbf{D e f}{ }^{\leq 0}(\mathbf{s S e t})$ fits into a commutative diagram of $\infty$-categories


Proof. Let $A \in \mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\text {aug }}$ and $R \in \mathbf{A r t}$. We compute

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Psi_{\mathrm{MC}}(A)(R):=\operatorname{Map}_{\mathrm{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\text {aug }}}\left(\Omega\left(R^{*}\right), A\right) \\
& \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\operatorname{Cog}} \text { coaug }\left(R^{*}, \check{B} A\right) \\
& \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\text {Cog }}{ }^{\text {conil }}\left(R^{*}, \operatorname{nil} \check{B} A\right) \quad \text { since } R \in \mathbf{A r t} \\
& \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\operatorname{Cog}^{\text {conil }}}\left(R^{*}, B A\right) \\
& \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{A l g}_{q, i}}^{\operatorname{aug}}\left(\Omega\left(R^{*}\right), A\right) \\
& =: \Psi_{\text {q.i. }}(A)(R)
\end{aligned}
$$

which shows that the left-hand square commutes. As for the right-hand square, if $A \in \mathbf{A l g}_{q . i .}^{\text {aug }}$ and $R \in \mathbf{A r t}^{\leq 0}$, then we have natural equivalences

$$
\begin{array}{rlr}
\Psi_{\mathrm{q} . \mathrm{i} .}(A)(R) & :=\operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{A l g}_{\text {q.i. }}^{\text {aug }}}\left(\Omega\left(R^{*}\right), A\right) & \\
& \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{C o g}^{\text {conil }}}\left(R^{*}, B A\right) & \\
& \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{C o g}^{\text {conil }}}\left(R^{*}, \tau_{\geq 0} B A\right) & \text { since } R \in \mathbf{A r t}^{\leq 0} \\
& \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{q} . \mathrm{i}}}^{\text {aug }}\left(\Omega\left(R^{*}\right), \tau_{>0} A\right) & \\
& =: \Psi\left(\tau_{>0} A\right)(R) &
\end{array}
$$

as required.
Corollary 10.13. The image of the natural map $\operatorname{Def}(\mathrm{sSet}) \rightarrow \operatorname{Def}^{\leq 0}(\mathrm{sSet})$ consists precisely of the prorepresentable functors.
Proof. This follows from Lur11a, 3.2.7], since by 10.12 the image consists of those formal moduli problems of the form $\Psi(A)$ for $A$ coconnective.
Corollary 10.14. The $\infty$-functor $\mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\text {aug. }} \mathrm{dg}(\mathbf{s S e t}) \rightarrow \mathbf{D e f}(\mathbf{s S e t})$ given by restriction admits a fully faithful left adjoint (i.e. is a coreflection).
Proof. By 10.12 , the functor in question is equivalent to the natural functor $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}}{ }^{\text {aug }} \rightarrow \mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{q} . \mathrm{i} .}^{\text {aug }}$. By the augmented version of 9.31 (1), this has a fully faithful left adjoint.
Remark 10.15. Since truncation is not well-defined on MC homotopy types, there is no connective cover functor $\mathbf{A r t}_{\mathrm{MC}} \rightarrow \mathbf{A r t} \mathbf{M C}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\leq 0}$ and so we refrain from discussing moduli problems defined on the latter category.
Remark 10.16. One can also consider formal moduli problems defined on the category cuArt of curved Artinian local algebras. These are represented by conilpotent curved coalgebras, and hence the $\infty$-category of such formal moduli problems is equivalent to the $\infty$-category $\mathbf{A l g}_{\text {q.i. }}$ of dg algebras up to quasi-isomorphism.
10.4. Noncommutative moduli spaces. Since $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}\right)$ is enriched, tensored, and cotensored over $\mathrm{Ho}(\mathbf{d g C a t})$, it follows that its opposite category $\mathrm{Ho}\left(\mathbf{p c c u A l g} \boldsymbol{g}_{\varnothing}\right)$ is also enriched, tensored, and cotensored over $\mathrm{Ho}(\mathbf{d g C a t})$. Concretely, the enrichment is given by the formula $\left\{A, A^{\prime}\right\} \simeq \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(A^{* *}, \Omega\left(A^{*}\right)\right)$.
Definition 10.17. A noncommutative moduli space is an $M C$ stack $X$ : cuAlg ${ }_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}} \rightarrow \mathbf{d g C a t}$ valued in dg categories such that its continuous extension $\hat{X}$ preserves cotensors up to homotopy: for every dg category $\mathcal{D}$ and finite dimensional curved algebra $A$ there is a natural isomorphism $\hat{X}(\underline{\operatorname{Hom}}(\mathcal{D}, A)) \simeq \underline{\operatorname{Hom}}(\mathcal{D}, X A)$ in the homotopy category of dg categories.

There is a natural $\infty$-category NCMod of noncommutative moduli spaces, constructed as a full subcategory of the functor category Fun(cuAlg ${ }_{\varnothing}^{\text {fd }}$, dgCat).
Remark 10.18. Since a cotensor can be viewed as an enriched limit, asking that $\hat{X}$ preserve cotensors is an enriched version of asking that it preserve limits.
Proposition 10.19. If $X$ is a noncommutative moduli space then there exists a curved algebra $A_{X}$ and a natural isomorphism $X(A) \simeq \operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(A \otimes A_{X}\right)$ in the homotopy category of $d g$ categories.
Proof. By 10.4 the $\infty$-functor $\hat{X}$ has a left adjoint $G$. Let $\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}$ be dg categories and let $A \in \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{td}}$. We have isomorphisms

$$
\begin{array}{rlr}
\operatorname{Ho}(\mathbf{d g C a t})(\mathcal{D},\{G \mathcal{E}, A\}) & \simeq \operatorname{Ho}(\mathbf{p c c u A l g})(G \mathcal{E}, \underline{\operatorname{Hom}}(\mathcal{D}, A)) & \text { by }(\text { co }) \text { tensoring } \\
& \simeq \operatorname{Ho}(\mathbf{d g C a t})(\mathcal{E}, \hat{X} \underline{\operatorname{Hom}(\mathcal{D}, A))} & \text { by adjunction } \\
& \simeq \operatorname{Ho}(\operatorname{dgCat})(\mathcal{E}, \underline{\operatorname{Hom}}(\mathcal{D}, X A)) & \text { by assumption on } \hat{X} \\
& \simeq \operatorname{Ho}(\operatorname{dgCat})(\mathcal{D}, \underline{\operatorname{Hom}}(\mathcal{E}, X A)) & \text { by }(\text { co }) \text { tensoring }
\end{array}
$$

and hence by the Yoneda lemma there is a natural isomorphism $\{G \mathcal{E}, A\} \simeq \underline{\operatorname{Hom}(\mathcal{E}, X A) \text { in }}$ $\mathrm{Ho}(\mathbf{d g C a t})$. Taking $\mathcal{E}=k$ now gives us a natural isomorphism $\{G k, A\} \simeq X A$ in $\mathrm{Ho}(\mathbf{d g C a t})$. Putting $C:=(G k)^{*}$, we hence have a natural isomorphism $X A \simeq \operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(A^{*}, \Omega C\right)$ in $\mathrm{Ho}(\mathbf{d g C a t})$. But $\operatorname{Hom}\left(A^{*}, \Omega C\right)$ is simply the tensor product $A \otimes \Omega C$, and so $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(A^{*}, \Omega C\right) \simeq \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A \otimes \Omega C)$, and so we may take $A_{X}=\Omega C$.

Let $\mathcal{W}:$ dgCat $\rightarrow$ sSet denote the $\infty$-functor obtained by composing the dg nerve with the core functor. Since both are right adjoints, $\mathcal{W}$ is itself a right adjoint and hence preserves limits. Hence every noncommutative moduli space $X$ has an underlying MC stack in simplicial sets $\mathcal{W} X$.

The following is an enriched version of 10.7
Proposition 10.20. The $\infty$-functor $\Phi: \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing} \rightarrow \mathbf{N C M o d}$ defined by

$$
\Phi(A)(R):=\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(R \otimes A)
$$

is an equivalence on homotopy categories. The $\infty$-functor $\mathcal{W}: \mathbf{N C M o d} \rightarrow \mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathbf{s S e t})$ is an equivalence on homotopy categories. There is a natural equivalence $\mathcal{W} \Phi \simeq \Psi$.

Proof. The functor $\Phi$ is essentially surjective by 10.19 . If $A$ is a curved algebra, recall that we write $A^{!}:=\check{B}(A)^{*}$. We have natural isomorphisms in the homotopy category of dg categories

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Phi(A)(R) & \cong \operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(R^{*}, A\right) \\
& \simeq \operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(R^{*}, \Omega\left(\left(A^{!}\right)^{*}\right)\right) \\
& \simeq\left\{A^{!}, R\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

so the enriched Yoneda lemma tells us that $\operatorname{Ho}(\Phi)$ is fully faithful. Since we have natural equivalences $\mathcal{W}\left\{A^{!}, R\right\} \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\text {pccuAlg }}^{\varnothing}\left(A^{!}, R\right) \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\boldsymbol{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}}\left(\Omega\left(R^{*}\right), A\right)$, we see that $\mathcal{W} \Phi \simeq \Psi$. Since $\Psi$ is an equivalence of $\infty$-categories by 10.7, it follows that $\operatorname{Ho}(\mathcal{W})$ is an equivalence, as required.

Remark 10.21. An immediate corollary of the above proof is that if $A$ is a curved algebra then there is a weak equivalence of simplicial sets $\mathcal{W}\left(\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)\right) \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}}(\mathbf{k}, A)$.
Remark 10.22. One could lift $\Phi$ and $\mathcal{W}$ to equivalences of $\infty$-categories by using the symmetric monoidal $\infty$-category of pointed curved coalgebras in place of the $\infty$-category of dg categories; the key tool here is the enriched Yoneda embedding.

Remark 10.23. Since $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}$ is a right adjoint, it induces a natural morphism

$$
\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}_{*}}: \mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}\left(\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}\right) \rightarrow \mathbf{S t}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathbf{d g C a t})
$$

which sends a stack $X$ to the stack $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}} \circ \mathrm{X}$. Using 6.10 one can check that if $A$ is a curved algebra, there is a well-defined functor $Y(A): \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}} \rightarrow \mathbf{c u A l g} \varnothing$ which sends $R$ to $\operatorname{Hom}\left(R^{*}, A\right)$. It is easy to see that $Y(A)$ is an MC stack, that $Y$ is functorial in $A$, and moreover that the diagram

commutes. Since $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ is equivalent to the closed monoidal $\infty$-category $\mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}$, it follows that $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ is enriched over itself, with internal hom given by $\left[A, A^{\prime}\right]:=\operatorname{Hom}\left(B A, A^{\prime}\right)$. We have an equivalence $Y(A) \simeq\left[\Omega\left(R^{*}\right), A\right]$ and hence, by the enriched Yoneda lemma, $Y$ is fully faithful. As with dg categories, the image of $Y$ consists of those functors which preserve enriched limits, and $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}_{*}}$ gives an equivalence of this image with NCMod .
10.5. Tangent spaces. Let $X: \operatorname{cuAlg}_{\varnothing}^{\mathrm{fd}} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ be an MC stack valued in an $\infty$-category $\mathcal{D}$. Let $*$ be the terminal object of $\mathcal{D}$, and $x: * \rightarrow X(\mathbf{k})$ be a morphism. We define the tangent space to $X$ at $x$ to be the fibre of the natural map $X\left(\mathbf{k}[\varepsilon] / \varepsilon^{2}\right) \rightarrow X(\mathbf{k})$, where $X(\mathbf{k})$ is pointed by the morphism $x$. We denote the tangent space by $T_{x} X$; it is an object of $\mathcal{D}$.

We will compute the tangent spaces associated to both noncommutative moduli spaces and MC stacks in simplicial sets. Before we do so, we need a lemma on square zero extensions. If $V$ is a dg vector space then we let $\mathbf{k} \oplus V$ denote the square zero extension of $\mathbf{k}$ by $V$; it is the dg algebra whose underlying chain complex is $\mathbf{k} \oplus V$ and whose multiplication is given by $(\lambda+v)\left(\lambda^{\prime}+v^{\prime}\right)=\lambda \lambda^{\prime}+\lambda v^{\prime}+\lambda^{\prime} v$.
Lemma 10.24. Let $V$ be a dg vector space and let $A:=\mathbf{k} \oplus V$ be the square zero extension. The dg category $\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ is quasi-equivalent to the disjoint union $\sqcup_{H^{1}(V)} H^{*}(A)$ of $H^{1}(V)$ copies of the one-object dg category $H^{*}(A)$.
Proof. An MC element of $A$ is precisely a degree 1 cocycle in $V$, and the hom-complex between two such cocycles $x, y$ is $A$ equipped with the differential $\lambda+v \mapsto d v+\lambda(y-x)$. If $x$ and $y$ are cohomologous in $V$ then there is some $v$ with $d v=y-x$, and the morphisms $1+v: x \rightarrow y$ and $1-v: y \rightarrow x$ are mutually inverse in the homotopy category. Conversely, if $x$ and $y$ are isomorphic in the homotopy category, an isomorphism between them is represented by an element $\lambda+v$ with $d v=\lambda(x-y)$. Since the corresponding morphism is invertible, $\lambda \neq 0$, and hence $x$ and $y$ are cohomologous. Choose a quasi-isomorphism $V \rightarrow H^{*} V$ which sends a cocycle to its cohomology class. This induces a morphism of dg categories $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(H^{*} A\right)$ which, by the above, gives a bijection $\mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}(A) \rightarrow \mathscr{M} \mathscr{C}\left(H^{*} A\right)$ on isoclasses of objects in the homotopy categories. Hence $A$ and $H^{*} A$ are MC equivalent, and so $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(H^{*} A\right)$ was actually a quasi-equivalence. Hence to prove the claim we may assume that $V$ has zero differential. In this case, the objects of $\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ are in bijection with the elements of $V^{1}$, and $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)(x, y)$ is acyclic if $x \neq y$. Hence $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ is quasi-equivalent to the disjoint union $\sqcup_{x \in V^{1}} A^{x}$. But the twist $A^{x}$ is isomorphic to $A$, and the result follows.
Proposition 10.25. Let $A$ be a curved algebra and let $X$ be the noncommutative moduli space $\Phi(A)$. A morphism $x: * \rightarrow X(\mathbf{k})$ is the same as an MC element of $A$, and the tangent space $T_{x} X$ is quasi-equivalent to the disjoint union $\sqcup_{H^{1}\left(A^{x}\right)}\left(\mathbf{k} \oplus H^{*}\left(A^{x}\right)\right)$ of copies of the square zero extension of $\mathbf{k}$ by the cohomology of the dg vector space $A^{x}$.
Proof. The terminal object of dgCat is the one-object dg category $\mathbf{k}$, and a morphism $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow \mathcal{C}$ is the same as an object of $\mathcal{C}$. Since $X(\mathbf{k}) \simeq \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$, the first claim follows. To prove the second claim, fix an MC element $x$ of $A$. The tangent space $T_{x} X$ is then the fibre of the fibration $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(A[\varepsilon] / \varepsilon^{2}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$. The objects of this dg category are the MC elements $y=x+z \varepsilon$ of $A[\varepsilon] / \varepsilon^{2}$, which are in bijection with the cohomological degree 1 cocycles $z$ in the two-sided twist $A^{x}$. If $x+z \epsilon$ and $x+z^{\prime} \varepsilon$ are two such MC elements, the complex of maps between them is the square zero extension $\mathbf{k} \oplus A \varepsilon$, with differential given by $\lambda+a \varepsilon \mapsto \lambda z \varepsilon-\lambda z^{\prime} \varepsilon+d^{x}(a) \varepsilon$. This identifies $T_{x} X$ with the dg category $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\mathbf{k} \oplus A^{x}\right)$, and the result now follows from 10.24 .
If $X$ is a noncommutative moduli space, then recall that $\mathcal{W} X$ is an MC stack in simplicial sets, where $\mathcal{W}$ denotes the functor which sends a dg category to the core of its dg nerve. Since $\mathcal{W}$ is a right adjoint, it commutes with limits, and so we have a weak equivalence $\mathcal{W}\left(T_{x} X\right) \simeq T_{x}(\mathcal{W} X)$ of simplicial sets.

If $V$ is a dg vector space, it has a generalised Eilenberg-Mac Lane space, which is a simplicial set which we denote by $K(V)$; concretely it can be obtained by applying the Dold-Kan correspondence to the connective cover of $V$.

Proposition 10.26. Let $A$ be a curved algebra and let $Y$ be the $M C$ stack in simplicial sets $\Psi(A)$. A morphism $x: * \rightarrow Y(\mathbf{k})$ is the same as an MC element of $A$, and the tangent space $T_{x} Y$ is weakly equivalent to the coproduct $\amalg_{H^{1}\left(A^{x}\right)} K\left(\mathbf{k} \oplus H^{*}\left(A^{x}\right)\right)$.
Proof. A morphism $* \rightarrow Y(\mathbf{k})$ is a vertex of the $\operatorname{simplicial}$ set $\operatorname{Map}(\mathbf{k}, A)$, hence a morphism $\mathbf{k} \rightarrow A$, which is an MC element of $A$. Since $\Psi(A) \simeq \mathcal{W} \Phi(A)$ by 10.20 , we may compute $T_{x} Y$
as $\mathcal{W} T_{x} \Phi(A)$. By 10.25 this latter simplicial set is $\mathcal{W}\left(\amalg_{H^{1}(V)}(\mathbf{k} \oplus V)\right)$, where for brevity we write $V:=H^{*}\left(A^{x}\right)$. Observe that the coproduct $\amalg_{H^{1}(V)}(\mathbf{k} \oplus V)$ is equivalently the product of dg categories $V^{1} \times(\mathbf{k} \oplus V)$, where we regard the set $V^{1}$ as a discrete dg category and the dg algebra $\mathbf{k} \oplus V$ as a one-object dg category. Since $\mathcal{W}$ is a right adjoint, it follows that $T_{x} Y$ is equivalent to the product $\mathcal{W}\left(V^{1}\right) \times \mathcal{W}(\mathbf{k} \oplus V)$. Since $V^{1}$ is a discrete dg category, $\mathcal{W}\left(V^{1}\right)$ is the discrete simplicial set $V^{1}$. If $B$ is any dg algebra then the simplicial set $\mathcal{W}(B)$ is equivalent to the mapping complex $\operatorname{Map}_{\text {dgCat }^{\prime}}(\mathbf{k}, B) \simeq \operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{A l g}}(\mathbf{k}, B)$, where we consider $\operatorname{Alg}$ with weak equivalences the quasi-isomorphisms. In particular, since taking square-zero extensions is right adjoint to the forgetful functor to dg vector spaces, we have an equivalence $\operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{A l g}}(\mathbf{k}, \mathbf{k} \oplus V) \simeq$ $\operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{k}}(\mathbf{k}, \mathbf{k} \oplus V) \simeq K(\mathbf{k} \oplus V)$. Hence $T_{x} Y$ is the simplicial set $V^{1} \times K(V) \simeq \amalg_{V^{1}} K(\mathbf{k} \oplus V)$.

Remark 10.27. If $A$ is a dg algebra, let $Z: \boldsymbol{c u A l g}_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\mathrm{aug}} \rightarrow \mathbf{d g C a t}$ be the $M C$ stack from 9.43 given by $Z(R):=\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\bar{R}^{*}, A\right) \simeq \mathrm{fib}\left(\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(R \otimes A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)\right)$, where the dg category $\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(A)$ is pointed by the zero MC element. Then the MC stacks $X:=\Phi(A)$ and $Z$ have the same tangent space: there are quasi-equivalences $Z(\mathbf{k}) \simeq \mathbf{k}$ and $Z\left(\mathbf{k}[\varepsilon] / \varepsilon^{2}\right) \simeq T_{0} X$, and hence the tangent space to $Z$ at the unique object $*$ of the dg category $\mathbf{k}$ is $T_{*} Z \simeq T_{0} X$.

If $A$ is an augmented curved algebra, let $W: \operatorname{Alg}^{\mathrm{fd}} \rightarrow \mathbf{d g C a t}$ be the $M C$ stack whose value on $R$ is the fibre of the natural map $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(R \otimes A) \rightarrow \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(R)$, where the latter dg category is pointed by 0 . If $X$ is as above then the natural map $W(\mathbf{k}) \rightarrow X(\mathbf{k})$ is a quasi-equivalence, and as in the proof of 10.25 if $x \in X(\mathbf{k})$ then the tangent space $T_{x} W$ is the coproduct $\sqcup_{H^{1}\left(\bar{A}^{x}\right)}\left(\mathbf{k} \oplus \bar{A}^{x}\right)$.

Finally, if $A$ is an augmented dg algebra, then the $M C$ stack $V: \mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{fd}}^{\mathrm{aug}} \rightarrow \mathbf{d g C a t}$ given by $R \mapsto \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\bar{R}^{*}, \bar{A}\right)$ has a unique point $*$ with tangent space $T_{*} V \simeq T_{0} W$, where $W$ is as above.

Remark 10.28. If $X$ is a formal moduli problem, one can define its tangent space $T_{x} X$ at a vertex $x \in X(\mathbf{k})_{0}$ in exactly the same manner as above. Since $X(\mathbf{k})$ is contractible, this is independent of the choice of vertex, and we just write $T X$. If $X=\Psi_{\text {q.i. }}$ (A) for some augmented $d g$ algebra $A$ then $T X$ is the generalised Eilenberg-Mac Lane space $K(\bar{A}[1])$ : this holds since the linear dual of the dg coalgebra $B\left(\mathbf{k}[\varepsilon] / \varepsilon^{2}\right)$ is simply $\mathbf{k}[x]$, with $x$ in cohomological degree 1 , and one has $\operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{A l g}_{q . i .}}^{\text {aug }}(\mathbf{k}[x], A) \simeq K(\bar{A}[1])$. If $E_{n}$ denotes the augmented dg algebra $\mathbf{k}[\varepsilon] / \varepsilon^{2}$ with $\varepsilon$ placed in homological degree $n$, then the $E_{n}$ assemble into a spectrum object $E$ in $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{q} . \mathrm{i} .}^{\text {aug }}$; cf. [Lur11a, 3.2.1]. Since $X$ preserves finite limits, it follows that $X(E)$ is a spectrum object in simplicial sets, i.e. a spectrum, which is equivalent to the Eilenberg-Mac Lane spectrum of the chain complex $\bar{A}[1]$ Lur11a, 3.2.6]. We call $X(E)$ the tangent complex; note that the zeroth space of $X(E)$ is precisely the tangent space $T X$.

Similarly, let $Y: \mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\text {aug }} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ be an MC stack on augmented dg algebras - the reason for the restriction is because we want our source category to have a zero object. Given a spectrum object $E \in \operatorname{Sp}\left(\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\text {aug }}\right)$, since $Y$ preserves finite limits we obtain a spectrum object $Y(E) \in \operatorname{Sp}(\mathcal{D})$. However, the collection $E_{n}$ of augmented dg algebras above do not seem to form a spectrum object in $\mathbf{A l g}_{\mathrm{MC}}^{\mathrm{aug}}$.
10.6. Examples. We give some examples of MC stacks and noncommutative moduli spaces. Typically, we will start with a classical moduli problem and then extend it to a derived moduli problem. For example, instead of classifying MC elements in an algebra up to gauge equivalence, we will classify them up to homotopy gauge equivalence. Or instead of classifying local systems of vector spaces, we will classify local systems of dg vector spaces.

Since there are four possible categories of algebras - namely with or without curvature, and with or without augmentation - every moduli problem will have four different variants, depending on which category of algebras it is defined. These four variants will be controlled by four slightly different algebras. We refrain from discussing every possible variant and usually restrict ourselves to moduli problems defined on curved, non-augmented algebras.
10.6.1. Moduli of MC elements in an algebra. This is the prototypical example. Let $A$ be a curved algebra and let $M_{A}$ be the functor which sends a finite dimensional curved algebra $R$ to
the dg category $M_{A}(R) \simeq \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}(R \otimes A) \cong \mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(R^{*}, A\right)$. Then $M_{A} \simeq \Phi(A)$ and moreover we have $\mathcal{W}\left(M_{A}\right) \simeq \Psi(A)$.
If $A$ is a dg algebra, then there is a natural moduli functor $M_{A}^{\mathrm{dg}}$ which sends a finite dimensional augmented curved algebra $R$ to the dg category $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\bar{R}^{*}, A\right)$. This is the moduli functor of MC elements in the dg algebra $A$. Note that we need to restrict the morphisms in this dg category to avoid gauges between MC elements that correspond to curved morphisms with nontrivial curvature.

If $A$ is a augmented curved algebra, there is a natural moduli functor $M_{A}^{\text {aug }}$ which sends a finite dimensional dg algebra $R$ to the dg category $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(R^{*}, \bar{A}\right)$. This is the moduli functor of MC elements in the augmented curved algebra $A$.

Finally, if $A$ is an augmented dg algebra, there is a natural moduli functor $M_{A}^{\text {aug,dg }}$ which sends a finite dimensional augmented dg algebra $R$ to the dg category $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\bar{R}^{*}, \bar{A}\right)$. This is the moduli functor of MC elements in the augmented dg algebra $A$.
10.6.2. Pseudocompact completions. The 1-functor pccuAlg ${ }_{\varnothing} \rightarrow \mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}$ which forgets the topology has a left adjoint, the pseudocompact completion, which we denote by $A \mapsto \check{A}$. Viewing pccuAlg ${ }_{\varnothing}$ as the procategory of $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}^{\text {fd }}$, the pseudocompact completion of $A$ is the cofiltered system of finite dimensional quotients of $A$. Across the equivalence pccuAlg ${ }_{\varnothing} \simeq \mathbf{c u C o g}_{*}^{\mathrm{op}}$, the functor forgetting the topology corresponds to the linear dual functor, which is equivalently the convolution algebra functor $\operatorname{Hom}(-, \mathbf{k})$. By 9.18 this functor is right Quillen, and hence pseudocompact completion gives an $\infty$-functor $\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing} \rightarrow \mathbf{p c c u A l g}{ }_{\varnothing}$.
If $A$ is a pseudocompact curved algebra, let $X_{A}$ be the MC stack in simplicial sets defined by $X_{A}(R):=\operatorname{Map}_{\text {pccuAlg }}^{\varnothing}(A, R)$. Then $X_{A} \simeq \Psi\left(\Omega\left(A^{*}\right)\right)$. If $A$ is a curved algebra, let $Y_{A}$ be the MC stack $Y_{A}(R):=\operatorname{Map}_{\mathbf{c u A l g}_{\varnothing}}(A, R)$. Then $Y_{A} \simeq X_{\check{A}}$ and hence $Y_{A} \simeq \Psi\left(\Omega\left(\check{A}^{*}\right)\right)$.
10.6.3. Moduli of flat connections. Let $M$ be a smooth manifold, $E$ a vector bundle on $M$, and let $A:=\Omega(\operatorname{End}(E))$ be the graded algebra of $\operatorname{End}(E)$-valued differential forms. A connection $\nabla$ on $E$ is given by a 1 -form $x \in A^{1}$, and the curvature of $\nabla$ is the 2 -form $h:=d x+x^{2}$. Fixing a connection on $E$ we may view $A$ as a curved algebra, with curvature element $h$.

An arbitrary connection is flat if and only if its associated curvature form vanishes, which gives a bijection

$$
\{\text { flat connections on } E\} \longleftrightarrow\{\mathrm{MC} \text { elements of } A\} .
$$

We regard two flat connections on $E$ as equivalent if they differ by a gauge equivalence; this is the case if and only if the associated MC elements of $A$ are gauge equivalent.

We claim that two MC elements of A are gauge equivalent if and only if they are homotopy gauge equivalent. To see this, let $x, y$ be two MC elements and let $\left(f, g, h_{1}, h_{2}\right)$ be a gauge equivalence between them, so that we have $g f=1+d^{x} h_{1}$ and $f g=1+d^{y} h_{2}$. Since $d^{x} h_{1}$ is nilpotent, $1+d^{x} h_{1}$ is a unit, and similarly $1+d^{y} h_{2}$ is a unit. Hence $f$ is invertible and we see that it gives a gauge equivalence between $x$ and $y$. So the noncommutative moduli space of flat connections on $E$ is the MC stack $\Phi(A)$.
10.6.4. Moduli of complex structures. This example is similar to the previous. Let $M$ be a complex manifold and $E$ a smooth vector bundle on $M$. A choice of almost complex structure on $E$ makes the graded algebra $A:=\Omega^{0, *}(\operatorname{End}(E))$ of $\operatorname{End}(E)$-valued antiholomorphic forms into a curved algebra. An MC element of $A$ is the same thing as a complex structure on $E$, and two complex structures are equivalent if and only if the associated MC elements are homotopy gauge equivalent. Hence the noncommutative moduli space of complex structures on $E$ is the MC stack $\Phi(A)$.
10.6.5. Moduli of objects in dg categories. Fix a dg category $\mathcal{D}$ and consider the functor $M_{\mathcal{D}}$ which takes a curved algebra $R$ to the dg category $\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(R \otimes \operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}} \mathcal{D}\right)$. Note that $M_{\mathcal{D}}(\mathbf{k}) \simeq \mathcal{D}$ by 9.37 , so we view $M_{\mathcal{D}}$ as the moduli functor of objects in $\mathcal{D}$. Clearly $M_{\mathcal{D}}$ is $\Phi\left(\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})\right)$. The functor that sends $\mathcal{D}$ to $M_{D}$ is left adjoint to the functor that sends a noncommutative moduli space $X$ to $X(\mathbf{k})$; we regard $X(\mathbf{k})$ as the underlying dg category of $X$.

Note that Toën and Vaquié's moduli functor $\mathcal{M}_{\mathcal{D}}$ describes essentially the moduli of perfect complexes on $\mathcal{D}$; indeed it is Morita invariant [TV07] whereas our functor is not.

We compute the tangent spaces of $M_{\mathcal{D}}$. An MC element in $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})$ is the same as an object of $\mathcal{D}$. Fixing $d \in \mathcal{D}$, 10.25 tells us that the tangent space $T_{d} M_{\mathcal{D}}$ is the dg category $\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\mathbf{k} \oplus H^{*}\left(\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})^{d}\right)\right)$. Recall that the definition of $\mathrm{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}$ required a choice of object; without loss of generality we may take this to be $d$. Then the corresponding $M C$ element of $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D})$ is simply 0 . By 9.37 there is a quasi-equivalence $\left.\mathrm{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\operatorname{Alg} \mathrm{MC}^{(\mathcal{D}}\right)\right) \simeq \mathcal{D}$ which sends 0 to $d$, and this induces a quasi-isomorphism $\operatorname{Alg}_{\mathrm{MC}}(\mathcal{D}) \simeq \operatorname{End}_{\mathcal{D}}(d)$. Hence the tangent space $T_{d} M_{\mathcal{D}}$ is quasi-equivalent to the dg category $\operatorname{MC}_{\mathrm{dg}}\left(\mathbf{k} \oplus \operatorname{Ext}_{\mathcal{D}}^{*}(d, d)\right)$, where we write $\operatorname{Ext}_{\mathcal{D}}^{*}(d, d)$ for the cohomology of $\operatorname{End}_{\mathcal{D}}(d)$. Compare this to the tangent complex to Toën and Vaquié's moduli functor at a pseudoperfect module $E$, which is $\operatorname{Ext}^{*}(E, E)$ [1] by [TV07, 3.17].
10.6.6. Moduli of twisted modules. Fix a curved algebra $A$. A twisted module over $A$ is the same thing as a vector space $V$ and a choice of MC element $x \in A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V)$; the corresponding twisted module is $(A \otimes V)^{[x]}$. Hence the noncommutative moduli space of twisted modules on $A$ with underlying vector space $A \otimes V$ is the MC stack $\Phi(A \otimes \operatorname{End}(V))$. Note that if $V$ is finite dimensional then $\operatorname{End}(V)$ is a matrix algebra.
10.6.7. Moduli of $d g$ modules. Fix a dg algebra $A$ and let $B A$ be its ordinary, non-extended bar construction, which is a conilpotent curved coalgebra. Fix a vector space $V$. Given an $A$-module structure on $V$ we obtain a $B A$-comodule structure on the tensor product $B A \otimes V$, and such a comodule structure is precisely an MC element in the convolution algebra $E:=$ $\operatorname{Hom}(B A, \operatorname{End}(V))$. Hence the moduli space of $\mathrm{dg}-A$-modules with fixed underlying vector space $V$ is the moduli space of MC elements in the curved algebra $E$; this is precisely the MC stack $\Phi(E)$.
10.6.8. Moduli of local systems. Let $X$ be a path connected pointed topological space. A local system of dg-k-vector spaces on $X$ is a dg-module over the group algebra $\mathbf{k}\left[\pi_{1}(X)\right]$. The noncommutative moduli space of local systems with fixed fibre $V$ is the same as the noncommutative moduli space of $\mathbf{k}\left[\pi_{1}(X)\right]$-modules with underlying module $V$, which is controlled by the dg algebra $\operatorname{Hom}\left(B \mathbf{k}\left[\pi_{1}(X)\right], \operatorname{End}(V)\right)$.

Similarly, an $\infty$-local system is a module over the dg algebra $C_{*}(\Omega X) \simeq \Omega C_{*}(X)$. Since $B \Omega C_{*}(X) \simeq C_{*}(X)$, the moduli space of $\infty$-local systems with fixed fibre $V$ is controlled by the dg algebra $\operatorname{Hom}\left(C_{*}(X), \operatorname{End}(V)\right) \simeq C^{*}(X) \hat{\otimes} \operatorname{End}(V)$.

Remark 10.29. Moduli problems that are naturally controlled by differential graded Lie algebras or $L_{\infty}$-algebras are not covered by our theory, since we do not have a notion of MC equivalence in this setting (for pronilpotent dg Lie algebras, an MC equivalence should be the same as a filtered quasi-isomorphism). For example, deformations of algebras over operads, deformations of complex structures, and deformations of $A_{\infty}$-structures on a given vector space are all moduli functors of this form.

## References

[AJ13] Matthieu Anel and André Joyal. Sweedler Theory for (co)algebras and the bar-cobar constructions. arXiv e-prints, page arXiv:1309.6952, September 2013.
[AR94] Jiří Adámek and Jiří Rosický. Locally presentable and accessible categories, volume 189 of London Mathematical Society Lecture Note Series. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1994.
[Bar10] Clark Barwick. On left and right model categories and left and right Bousfield localizations. Homology, Homotopy Appl., 12(2):245-320, 2010.
[Bec14] Hanno Becker. Models for singularity categories. Adv. Math., 254:187-232, 2014.
[Bek00] Tibor Beke. Sheafifiable homotopy model categories. Math. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 129:447-475, 2000.
[BK90] A. I. Bondal and M. M. Kapranov. Framed triangulated categories. Mat. Sb., 181(5):669-683, 1990.
[Boo22] Matt Booth. The derived deformation theory of a point. Math. Z., 300(3):3023-3082, 2022.
[Bra12] Christopher Braun. Operads and moduli spaces. PhD thesis, University of Leicester, UK, September 2012.
[Cam] Alexander Campbell. Non-cartesian monoidal model structure on a slice category. MathOverflow. URL https://mathoverflow.net/q/229371 (version: 2016-01-30).
[CHL21] Joseph Chuang, Julian Holstein, and Andrey Lazarev. Maurer-Cartan moduli and theorems of Riemann-Hilbert type. Appl. Categ. Structures, 29(4):685-728, 2021.
[CLM16] Joseph Chuang, Andrey Lazarev, and W. H. Mannan. Cocommutative coalgebras: homotopy theory and Koszul duality. Homology Homotopy Appl., 18(2):303-336, 2016.
[CT13] Andrei Căldăraru and Junwu Tu. Curved $A_{\infty}$ algebras and Landau-Ginzburg models. New York J. Math., 19:305-342, 2013.
[Dem72] Michel Demazure. Lectures on p-divisible groups. Lecture Notes in Mathematics, Vol. 302. SpringerVerlag, Berlin-New York, 1972.
[Dri04] V Drinfeld. DG quotients of DG categories. J. Algebra, 272(2):643-691, February 2004.
[Dyc11] Tobias Dyckerhoff. Compact generators in categories of matrix factorizations. Duke Math. J., 159(2):223-274, 2011.
[GHL23] Ai Guan, Julian Holstein, and Andrey Lazarev. Hochschild cohomology of the second kind: Koszul duality and Morita invariance. arXiv e-prints, page arXiv:2312.16645, December 2023.
[GK94] Victor Ginzburg and Mikhail Kapranov. Koszul duality for operads. Duke Math. J., 76(1):203-272, 1994.
[GL21] Ai Guan and Andrey Lazarev. Koszul duality for compactly generated derived categories of second kind. J. Noncommut. Geom., 15(4):1355-1371, 2021.
[GLST20] Ai Guan, Andrey Lazarev, Yunhe Sheng, and Rong Tang. Review of deformation theory II: a homotopical approach. Adv. Math. (China), 49(3):278-298, 2020.
[Hin01] Vladimir Hinich. DG coalgebras as formal stacks. Journal of Pure and Applied Algebra, 162(2):209 250, 2001.
[HL22a] J. Holstein and A. Lazarev. Categorical Koszul duality. Adv. Math., 409(part B):Paper No. 108644, 52, 2022.
[HL22b] Julian Holstein and Andrey Lazarev. Enriched Koszul duality for dg categories. arXiv e-prints, page arXiv:2211.08118, November 2022.
[Hov99] Mark Hovey. Model categories, volume 63 of Mathematical Surveys and Monographs. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 1999.
[Kel03] Bernhard Keller. Koszul duality and coderived categories (after K. Lefevre). preprint, (October):1-6, 2003.
[Kel05] G. M. Kelly. Basic concepts of enriched category theory. Repr. Theory Appl. Categ., (10):vi+137, 2005. Reprint of the 1982 original [Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge; MR0651714].
[Lef03] Kenji Lefèvre-Hasegawa. Sur les A-infini catégories. PhD thesis, Université Paris 7 - Denis Diderot, 2003.
[Li16] Zhiwei Li. A note on model (co)slice categories. Chinese Ann. Math. Ser. B, 37(1):95-102, 2016.
[Lod92] Jean-Louis Loday. Cyclic homology, volume 301 of Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1992.
[Lur11a] Jacob Lurie. Derived algebraic geometry X: Formal moduli problems, 2011. Available at http://www. math.harvard.edu/~lurie/papers/DAG-X.pdf.
[Lur11b] Jacob Lurie. Higher Topos Theory. Annals of Mathematics Studies, 170, 2011.
[MP12] J. P. May and K. Ponto. More concise algebraic topology. Chicago Lectures in Mathematics. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL, 2012. Localization, completion, and model categories.
[NRS20] Hoang Kim Nguyen, George Raptis, and Christoph Schrade. Adjoint functor theorems for $\infty$ categories. J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2), 101(2):659-681, 2020.
[Orl20] Dmitri Orlov. Finite-dimensional differential graded algebras and their geometric realizations. Adv. Math., 366:107096, 33, 2020.
[Pos11] Leonid Positselski. Two kinds of derived categories, Koszul duality, and comodule-contramodule correspondence. Mem. Amer. Math. Soc., 212(996):vi+133, 2011.
[Pos23] Leonid Positselski. Differential graded Koszul duality: An introductory survey. The Bulletin of the London Mathematical Society, 2023.
[Pri10] J. P. Pridham. Unifying derived deformation theories. Adv. Math., 224(3):772-826, 2010.
[Qui69] Daniel Quillen. Rational homotopy theory. Annals of Mathematics, pages 205-295, 1969.
[Tab05a] Goncalo Tabuada. Une structure de catégorie de modèles de Quillen sur la catégorie des dg-catégories. C. R. Math. Acad. Sci. Paris, 340(1):15-19, 2005.
[Tab05b] Gonçalo Tabuada. Invariants additifs de dg-categories. Int. Math. Res. Not., (53):3309, 2005.
[Toë06] Bertrand Toën. The homotopy theory of dg-categories and derived Morita theory. Invent. Math., 167(3):615-667, December 2006.
[Tu14] Junwu Tu. Matrix factorizations via Koszul duality. Compos. Math., 150(9):1549-1578, 2014.
[TV07] Bertrand Toën and Michel Vaquié. Moduli of objects in dg-categories. Ann. Sci. École Norm. Sup. (4), 40(3):387-444, 2007.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Lancaster University, Lancaster LA1 4YF, United Kingdom

Email address: a.lazarev@lancaster.ac.uk Email address: m.booth4@lancaster.ac.uk

